COMPUTERWORLD

Novell's

distance Enterprise issues force service push

By Elisabeth Borwitt PROVE, I-TAN

m if Novell, inc. is going to suc-cessfully pitch itself to the For-tune 500 as an enterprise system or, it will have to provide se vice and support on a per with IBM, according to several major customers of both vendors.

During the past year Novell bas introduced support offerings that seek to provide users with the kind of direct, ongoing, comprehens support they will need as they move from server-centric NetWare to enterprise-oriented NetWare 4.0. Novell spokesmen said.

The vendor's higgest innovation so far is a Master License Agreement, a comprehensive package of direct support offerings for large accounts. For example, Boston Edison Co. got a Novell systems engineer assigned to it, "which is excellent, it gives us direct technical support locally," said John Duhiel, manager of planning and technol-

ogy at the ntility. Exclusive club

However, Novell users complained that the MLA program is closed to many major Novell customers. Also, it does not address one of their higgest demands: to have more proactive, ongoing communication with Novell about its product directions and how the products can fit together into an enterprise system.

A few large companies such as United Parcel Service, Inc. bave a special relationship with Novell, which they have carned by being major NetWare shops for many years and by providing their ex-Novell. page 16

Users decry AT&T/McCaw ties may boost wireless

Acquisition also seen as ploy by Ma Bell to re-enter local loop; competitors wary

By Joanie M. Wexler

Telecommunications managers egree that the staunch commit-ment AT&T made to wireless net-working last week when it redefined its deal with McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. will eccel-erate the deployment of new technologies. It could also ease cross-product connectivity head-

However, they also said AT&T's revised \$12.6 billion plan to acquire the cellular giant rather than spend \$3.8 billion for e 33% stake - the stated intention since last November - is partly an AT&T

ploy to tiptoe back into the local could impede progress toward opening up competition in that seement of user networks, the The acquisition is expected to

take a year to complete while the two carriers collect regulatory approvals. The deal could ultimately deliver easier-to-coordinate cellular services in the form of "one vendor one rate, one service and possibly one point of contact," said Larry Gessial, president of the in-

ternational Communications Astion user group. For example, users would be able to leverage volume discounts rather than purchase pockets of

Distributed nets

elude IS control

Tech, cost concerns block way



cellular service from different car-riers at individual rates, he said —

a bottom-line plus for large cus-The McCaw acquist another component of AT&T's overall strategy to enable users to communicate anywhere, anytime

by gluing together various wired and wireless networks, primarily and wireless networks, primarily through the company's Easylahk messaging network [CW, April 26]. The deal is "good for very large firms creating virtual offices and requiring leading-edge technol-ogies," said David Elsenlohr, vice ecident of systems operations

cific Stock Exchange in San Fran-AT&T/McCaw, page 8

In Depth Bve-bve. blue sky

C ompanies cannot sure. ogy groups anymore. For IS chief George Kenney at Swis Bank Corp. in Chicago, this obe what makes advan



6 YC -

Building client/server applications may be a snap compared with actually managing them once they are up and running. The tech sology for doing so is immature at best, and most users lack the need ed skills and companywide proce dures for taming the distributed systems management beast. ladeed, many customers are just getting started in their search

By Johanna Ambrosio

for the right architecture and associated tools. At Nike, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore., "We're in the process of maturing our thinking about distributed systems management, and we have a project going," said Dan Croft, manager of computing

What everyone is looking for. many customers agree, is a sane way of managing geographically spersed computers and setwork Distributed pets, page 14



Client/server may eclipse Sun

By Jean S. Bozman BOUNTAINVIEW, CALIF.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is essett in a major client/server squeeze. Already successful on the desktop, Sun needs to boost the power of its high-end servers if it wants to be a provider in the robust client/server network market, neers and observers said.

And that is not all Sun needs to Users at some of its largest sites said the leading Unix workstation vendor must beef up its systems interration and support services to compete with much larger server

egic: Users are integration and support services. Technology: The

has run out of steam. actal: Profits are

rivals IBM and Hewlett-Pack Cn. for corporate downsizing projects.

Moreover, open systems have

turned workstations into e com-modity. This means Sun cannot count on repeat workstation busi-ness, even from its most loyal rustomer sites (see story page 12). At the same time, Sun's share of the workstation market is flatten

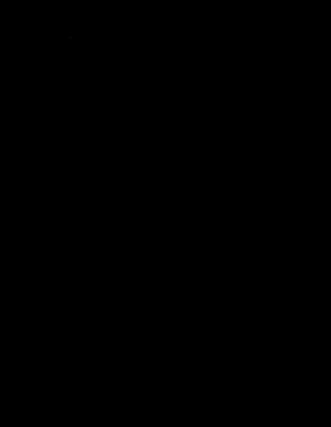
ing IBM and HP have made inroads in the high end of the general-purpose segment, while Silicon Graphics, Inc. has eaten into Sun's

BEXEBJFTE ********* 5-DIGIT 48103 BHT1177E-300H0990739B UNIVERSITY HICROFILMS INT UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 300 N ZEER RD.

ANN ARBOR HI 48103

Recent events suggest the administrative burdens of your network could grow substantially.



Are You

Ready?

MXI IV To excess the

people of the state of the people of the peo

AT&T And Your Local Phone Company. Technologies For The Real World.



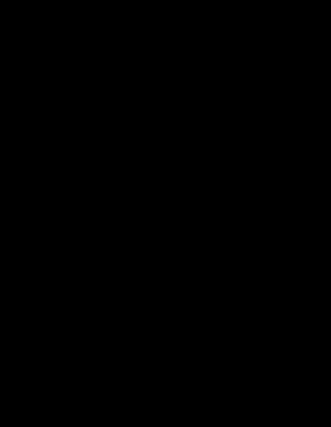




Table of Contents

NEWS

Borland is changing Quattro Pro: its copyright infringement appeal was granted. Page 2

 Early adopters say lengthy beta testing of NT has allowed them to move snickly into produc-

•Wellfleet steps into the telecom market, promising to bring LAN-like services to wide area data offernosa Pooc 6 ■IBM hets its chent/server strategy on OSF's

Distributed Computing Environment. Page 10 Sun faces a dangerous competitive situation at a point when its hold on key accounts may be

slipping Page 12 Users find interop a valuable source of practical information on how to create cohesave dis-

trabuted environments. Page 15 · Novell will soon announce its first full native support of TCP/IP. Page 16

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY Technological advances in interfaces are

making keyboards less of a necessity Page 28

DESKTOP COMPUTING Beta-test users are satisfied with Cyrix's up

grade package for turning 386 PCs into 486s Page 39 ■ Apple PowerBooks and other on-hoard systems make flight tests more efficient at Douglas

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

Aircraft. Page 44

a Pacific Gas & Electric has its groupware plans in place for the year 2000. Page 51

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

Novell wins praise for its enterprise networking strategy, particularly the delivery of key services at the server level. Page 77

CW GLIDE

Line - Deers of Cir

port and fa sace. Page 126 LARGE SYSTEMS

case of use, pr

· Users say the data warehouse must succeed at the host level before they'll try it in client/ server environments. Page 91

■ Union Pacific Railroad remodels mainframe data for use in a Unix-based parallel processing setup. Pape 91

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Honing to hufld applications for Apple's Newton family? You'll have to wait a hit longer for the tool kit. Page 101

vice and support will weigh beavily in the final decision Executive Briefing

IN DEPTH

of the company's restructuring Page 109 · Advanced technology chiefs gear research efforts toward practical applications. Page 135

■ An IBM System/36 programmer teaches humself RPG III. Page 139

MARKETPLACE

 Software leasing eliminates hig up-front payments but can cost more if you choose the wrong plan. Page 148

COMPUTER INDUSTRY Dell announces plans to diversify distribu-

tion and improve processes. Page 155 COMMENTARY

Peter Shaw says NT is no replacement for the X Window System Protocol Page 33

Whether or not X systems are involved. Jean Bozman sees coexistence for Windows NT and Unix as unavoidable for the next several years . John Gantz says people are rushing into

client/server application development without thinking about maintenance Page 33 If you want to realize the full power of new

PCs, Charles Bubcock suggests SCSL Page 37 Product evolution can be painful for both users and vendors, Carol Patton writes, but the alternative is worse. Page 40

Calendar..... Company Index Page 163

Editorial/Letters to the editorPage 32 ing about is a revolution in

There's lots of agreement that developing client/server applications is tough, but maintaining them is likely to be tougher (page 33), and managing the diversity across geographic stretches could be the hardest part of all. One of the biggest complicating factors for those trying to manage client/server is the diversity of frameworks, products and services now emerging. Page 1

Recent additions to the profusion. of client/server vendors include Ross Systems, with a new version of its Gembase 4GL that targets both legacy and client/ or environments (page 102); and intersolv, with a new version of its Excelerator anal ysis and design tool. Page 20. Meanwhile, a small vendor, Aree, jumps into the network and network server manage-

plications that manage a full rangeofnet systems via SNMP Page 81

Novell is trying hard to provide one-stop shopping for corpora-tions seeking an enterprise net worked computing strategy. So far, users and analysts like what they see, as the vendor rolls out

Customers who buy from both reli and ISM say Novell will have to match IBM's standard in these areas if it wants to be their primary enterprise system ven-In his Viewpoint column this week.

John Gantz bemoans the lack of CASE tools for client/server Page 33. No sooner said than ne: Easel now offers Enterprise rkbench, which has the ability to integrate upper-level CASE

products are marketed and sold. sulting from the e active video, wi os_Page 78. Aut trend the U.S. ex agly doing be making inform 77. This week brings o into a vast nets web. Uners as er's kit so th are told they'll have to wait a while longer. Page 101. On hard at work on the massi

Users ho-hum about DOS 6.2

By Michael Fitzgerald

#A forthcoming update of Microsoft Corp.'s DOS 6.0 operating system has raised little excitement among users, many of whom contin ue to say that the value of utilities in DOS is ugh of a reason to apgrade.

DOS 8.2, which is slated to debut in October. is expected to sport a boosted version of Micro soft's DoubleSpace compression utility and better write-eaching ICW, Aug. 161. Microsoft will also turnk at MEMmaker memory management utility and flx some segments of its defragment utility; according to sources.

Among the things Microsoft is expected to do is add a checksum feature and a diagnostic and repair utdity information systems managers at Du Pont Co. said their company never moved to DOS 6.0

"We'll look at it if they fix the hugs." said one manager at

Du Pont, who did not want to be named. Microsoft has stendinstiv denied #0054 m that DOSEGhashurs though it did post on CompuServe a fix for certain Sharp Corp. notebooks that froze when they tried to run DoubleSpace. Microsoft also posted an update of its SmartDrive

disk eache utility Other users, such as John Mathy, vice president of technology management at Provident Bank in Baltimore, said a new

version of DOS 60 mettered little to the bank because it did not see the utilities in DOS 6.0 as enough of a reason to move up from DOS 5.0. However, it is not pulling DOS 6.0 off its new

machines. Not just a bug flx

But while the next revision of DOS looks like a bur fix. Microsoft will not position it as one, sources close to the company indicated. Instend. Microsoft will bill it as an enhancement to the operating system, the sources said Since DOS 6.0 went out, we've talked to cu

tomers, and there are some issues. And they have made suggestions as to things that will advance parts of the product, like DoubleSpace, said Tony Audino, director of marketing for the MS-DOS group at Microsoft. 'You will not look at it and say 'Oh, they've fixed x and y bugs Andimo declined to comment no specific changes "until our plans are firm," though he

did say that one thing customers wanted was the option to deinstall DoubleSpace. Adding to the controversy over the compres-

sion utility is the lawcuit against Microsoft from Stac Electronics, inc., which makes the Stocker compression atility

Spreadsheet wars

Borland to change Quattro Pro

By Michael Vicard

Borland International, Inc. said it will this week outline changes in the next release of its Quattro Pro for Windows spreadsheet. Version 5.0. that were designed to ensure the application will not violate any

of the copyrighted technology in The changes follow a series of rulings against Borland

made in a copyright vio lation said brought by Development Corp. The court ruled earlier this month that Borland's use of a key reader feature to make

macros compatible across Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 spreadsheets violated Lotus' copyright, and, at Borland's request, issued an injune tion against its further use or sale of the infringing technology. The injunction allows Borland to proered immediately to the Appeals

court, and puts off a damage trial until Oct. 3, 1994 As a result, the next release of Quattro Pro. slated to ship in September will not make use of the key reader technology; Instead Borland has devised another

method, which it declined to com ment oo last week, to provide mac ro compatibility with Lotus spreadsheets, the company suid

In a reteconference last Friday Jack Blognt, Borland's newly ap pointed sensor vice president of humaness development said users of existing Borland products will encounter no compatibility probioms with the changes made in 5.0. He said the key reader substitution will affect only the small ourn-

ber of Quuttro Pro users trying to use t-2-3 macros, whether written in 1-2-3 or using a 1-2-3 interface They will have in rekey those feutures into Quattro Pro Last week, a Lotus spokesman said the

company compatibility with t-2-3 without violating any of Lotus' copyrights While the latest macro ruling is appeted to create minor bassles for users, it might have a chilling effect on software development in

the long term, said attorneys and meure oliko The court is sending a message to the software industry that it can't embody any representation of another product without rasking this kind of ease," said Lee Gesmer a partner at Lucash Gesmer

and Updegrove, a Boston law firm that publishes the Technology Law Bulletin in the meantime, users said they are more concerned about the

tice IBM manuframe customers consid

ering the move from Profs to OfficeVi-

sion to eschew that approach in favor

of lower-cost electronic-mail systems runging on local-area networks

"As IBM customers look at the cost

of moving from Profs to OfficeVision, they are asking themselves if they

should just bite the builet and go over

to PC most it's much cheaper to run E-

mail on a PC in terms of cost per sent

For example, Southern Company

Service, Inc. in Atlanta plans to make a

staged sugration to Microsoft's Mail

from its IBM mainframe. As part of that

effort Southern will initially move

from Profs, which iBM no longer sup-

get rid of the mainframes. But we can't

afford to put a PC on everybody's desk.

so we're moving to OfficeVision first.

unid Brian Have, an F. mail uncrialist at

Microsoft has enhanced its links to

these systems by allowing users to share meeting requests between Mi-

crosoft's Schedulo+ scheduling soft-

were for Microsoft Mail and Profs. The

Southern has adopted the Microsoft Mail pateway to Profs and OfficeVision.

to the long term, we are moving to

ports, to OfficeVision

than on a mainframe." Perris said.

tion likeffect un Boriand "I hate to sound callous, but to me Borland is irrelevant," said derry Schneder, a consultant in

Washington, D.C., and a former president of the Cantol PC Users Group. But I still find the ruling to he very frightening. It has the potential to change the way we do

husiness in the software industry." Echoing Schneider's concerns. the Canital PC User Group, the Long Island PC Users Group, the Sacramento Users Group, the Twin Cities Users Group, the Kentucky-lodiana User Group, the Pinellas iBM User Group, the Central Borland can provide macro Florida Computer Society and the Senta Berbern PC User Group will jointly file a "friend of the court" brief advocating an uppeal

in an industry that requires compatibility across diverse applientions to survive, Schneider said. the intest rolling implies that software products may not be as compatible in the future because every application in some way embodies or uses code from another applica-

Borland and industry analysts said the coart's raling on this aspect of the case is not consistent with rulings from other court cases. "You have to view this ruling in context. The lader in this case

Grameranid.

them that they can no tenger self with the

man at Letur said Berland

showed his true colors early on." gateway also synchronizes directories, converte Mail into a Profe format

Microsoft upgrades Profs link

Michael Vizard

Microsoft Corp. last week released an enhanced version of its PC-to-host mail gateway that, for the first time, inciudes the ability to share meeting requests between Microsoft's calendaring and sebtduling software and IBM's mainframe-based Professional Office System (Profs) and OfficeVision coviconments

"In terms of IBM gateways from PC LAN vendors. Microsoft has taken the lead at this point," said David Ferris, president of Perris Networks, Inc., o consultancy in San Francisco.

At the same time. Microsoft has ereated a mail driver that when attached to a Windows client, will allow a single PC to talk to IRM mail environments Both offerings were designed to enand supports the eocapsulation of a Mail message across a Profs backbone.

Sacrifice required

But Ferris noted that while the gateways from all the PC E-mail vendors have improved. Profs users will still have to sacrifice some functionality as they move to PC-based systems.

For example, while users can send meeting requests between Sebedule+ and Profs, a Profs user can see only that a Microsoft Mail user has a conflict. in contrast, under a Profs-only system, a manager could see what a particular meeting is about and override a subordinate's meeting schedule.

The Microsoft gateway is priced at \$4 005 Microsoft Mail Host Acress software for an IBM mainframe is priced at \$14,995. If users went to compact LANs running the gateway with other LANs, the price of a Gateway Access Component is \$605.

The drivers, meanwhile, can be parchased through Microsoft Consulting Services for a \$30,000 installation fee on the host, plus \$15 per driver, provid ed there is a commitment to purchase at least 2,000 drivers.



SyncSort UNIX, from the world's leading sort vendor. Fastest sort execution. Extensive selection, reformatting, aggregation, and other functions. 24 hour/7 day customer service. Call (201) 930-8200



cept this perfor-

mance trade-off be-

cause they do not

don't want dedicated

file servers. A server

has to be able to do a

lot of other things,"

president of PanData,

said Mike Alfano.

inc., a developer of

software systems in

"It was more im-

ortant to us to have

Flemington, N.J.

deploying NT as both an application and a file

dissing the point

LAN Server imple

ver in a tracking system for Nordstrom buy-

"If you're worried about performance on In-

ation for the same price as a Pentium," said

Ted Vegvari, a network design specialist at

Bank of America, which already has OS/2.

nating Windows NT. "Right now, I'm looking at it as a mail server, and some others are evalu-

montations is surroutly sunt

ank of America Corp. in Torrance, Calif.

cated file servers.

want to deploy dedi-

Our customers

the system by the first quarter of next year in general, early adopters reported they are

servers that are dedicated to this task

NT readies for prime time Beta-test users report stability, ramp up for production

REDROYD, WARR

satisfied with the performance of Windows NT, While Microsoft Corp. begins the long-awaited rollout of its Windows NT operating system, the dividends from a protracted beta-test period are beginning to pay off as early adopters goar

up to move NT into proc Historically, the first release of an operating system is usually accompanied by an extensi-

pilot project period. But early adopters of NT are reporting that it is now stable enough to

begin moving into For example Nord trom, Inc. in Seattle has already deployed 15 Windows NT servheta-test NT code. And the department store plans to deploy as many as 54 Win down NT Advanced ever editions using

the general rele

version of NT by the

lie of peat o



We expect that the ral release code has fixed any of the sta not putting network specialists in at each site. ility problems we have," said Larry Shaw, PC Right pow the performance is acceptable, but

Meanwhile, Paragon Trade Brands, Inc., a manufacturer of diapers in Federal Way, Wash, in deploying Windows NT as a server in its mancturing plants. It will then feed data to an IBM Application System'400 system In the com-

At the same time, Paragon will deploy son NT workstations, which will be used by managers to compare more than 100 different disper specifications as part of a drive to improve quality control, said Rich Matthews, Paragon's

"It used to take us five to 10 days to get this kind of information back to the shop floor asia a contral processor. Now we're trying to get th ation back to the shop floor in the same shift," said Matthews, who expects to deploy DEC to push Rdb beyond OpenVMS boundaries

By Craig Stedman

base renders

whether deployed as an application server or Digital Equipment Corp. pla. as a file server. In fact, a Microsoft spokesman said the company recommends that customers next month to start moving its Rdb relational database beyond the purchase either Novell, Inc.'s NetWare or Microsoft's LAN Manager if they are looking only OpenVMS operating system, but it for a file server as these products are faster file has stopped short of committing to port Rdb to outside hardware - a step analysts said is needed for But NT adopters said they are willing to ne-DEC to keep up with other data-

> At an Rdb conference here last week, DEC said a software developers kit supporting its DEC OSF/1 operating system will ship next month as a prelude to a full OSF/1 release of the database next June Also planned is a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT version, due out in kit form in early 1994 and se a full product at the end of that year, the company said. However, both releases are being promised only for DEC's Alpha AXP hard-

ware at this point "We have our ple OSF/t and NT [for Alpha]," said a system that can be easily managed re-Rose Ann Giordano, DEC vice pres motely since we're ident of information systems soft ware. "After we've successfully done all that. I think we can look we made sure NT is posishle in ease we have in again at the issue of non-Dietta add more applications is ter," said Shaw, who is

Robert Rice, a research specilet at Ohio State University in Columbus, said the OSP/I and Win dows NT versions of Rdb should

reduce "complaints that it's a pro-prietary database running on a In fact, some users said people who focus on file-server performance on Intel Corp. systems single system," even without support of non-DEC platforms. Analysts, though, said that an

tel platforms, then you're overlooking one of Alpha-only Rdb strategy would not NT's birrest assets. NT is a scalable operating provide enough revenue for DEC to system, so you can put it up on a R4400 RISC box match the engineering investthat is four to eight times faster than an 1486 ments of vendors such as Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. As part of its turnsround attempt, DEC is already cutting back sharply on its overall research and development NetWare, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vincs and

budget and is weeding out projects eemed to have uncertain pros-

pecis for financial payback The company, in fact, plans one time to move much of its soft ware to other platferms, but that strategy was one of the item placed on the back burner after William Streeker took over as vice president of engineering in late 1992 with the mandate to lower mending by at least 15%

Pricing battle looms Wes Melling, an analyst at co tancy Gartner Group, Inc. in Stan ford, Conn., said an expected database price war will make it even more difficult for DEC to keep pace with other vendors, "In a smodity market, the rule is you ed volume." he noted, "If you design yourself out of 90% of the mar ket, you've broken the rule.

Rdb is competitive technically low, but it "suffers from a very strong altschment to Digital and its products," added Chris Chris liansen, an international Date Corp. analyst. "Users who want hardware independence don't oven consider Rdb," he said.

ion, DEC is now focusing most of its software development on meworks" rather than individual applications [CW, Aug. 9]. One such product due out later this year is DB Integrator, which will link different databases into a sinete locical view

DEC still views Rdb as its lead se, said Nelson Hsu, elient server and database marketing manager, Hau added, though, that DEC is not looking to displace third-party vendors that support its hardware. "There are some rations" given to mai ing good relations with those

Corrections

the diagram on page 118 this week, both bridge/router, not to each other.

Because of a reporting error, the story Cisco waves white flag, changes SNA gy" in the Aug. 16 issue incorrectly stated which product 3Com Corp. will ship by year's end. 3Com will ship APPN Network Nod

*Because of an editing error, a story on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OmniBook 300 in the Aug. 16 issue incorrectly said the lit screen. The story should have said it

ating NT as a client/server environment," Veg-· in the "Human Resources" portion of vari said PanData is also moving some of its operations from OS/2 to NT. "With OS/2, we always

felt we were working with beta software, and we didn't know what IBM was going to do next," PasData President Mike Alfano said PanData plans shortly in adopt the Advanced

Server edition of Windows NT because that version of NT supports multiple domains. "You need to set operational data out to the hasiness side "Alfana said

Both Paragon Trade Brands and Bank of America intend to deploy the Advanced Server edition for similar reasons, but neither cor ny plane to completely standardize on NT "We're looking at NT on a per-application ba-

Multiple version deluge



Product quality. Technical excellence. Industrial-strength applications. Three simple reasons why Computer Associates has been my most important software vendor for more than 10 years."

Service and support. Financial stability. They all matter a lot. But ultimately, what matters the most is the quality of the software itself.

Which is why 95% of the Fortune 500 choose CA software. We invest more in R&D every week – \$4 million – than the average software company earns in a year. And it shows. In a world filled with software crashes, CA software is a shining example of reliability. They call it mission-critical software. And we agree.

To us, every mission is,

TO U.S., CVCT y THISSIOTI IS. Software superior by des

SCO licenses Novell technology

The Santa Cruz Operation (SCO) last week said it has licensed client/server software from its biggest ompetitor in the desiciop Unix areas. Novell, Inc.'s etWare Unix client technology will let SCO worksta-ons act as clients to NetWare servers, SCO said. SCO so revealed a series of alliances with Computer Associates International, Inc., Lotus Developmer Corp., Wyse Technology, Inc. and Informix Sof

PC marketing chief resigns from IBM San M. Isman III, president of IBM PC Co. Americas, has resigned to become president of Ingram Micro, ruce L. Claffin, former general manager of motile, tercoe L. Cuanta, normer generat manager of mo-bile computing at the PC Co., was promoted to take his place. The PC Co. has not hired a replacement for Claffin. Anthony E. Santelli, who was named pred-elent of IBM PC Products, will temporarily take on Cla-ffin's job and continue to run his own division, Conor Stratome until a renkeament is frond

Microsoft server in final test phase Microsoft Corp. last week announced that Microsoft SNA Server for Windows NT has entered its final betatest phase. The local-area network gateway to IRM test panel. her canadra security general Novell's bosts has added support for clients using Novell's IPX/SPX protocol, in addition to its existing support for Transmission Control Protocol/fuernet Protocol and NetBEUI client access, Microsoft and. The prodnet should be generally available within 90 days, ac-

Compag to release consumer PC line Company Computer Corp. is expected Thursday to announce Presario, a new, consumer-oriented line of desktop computers. Presario will initially come in two configurations, one an integrated 14-ia. menitor

with a 25-MHz I486SX CPU, the other a 33-MHz 496SX with three slots and three bays and an unattached onitor, according to sources. The integrated, plug-d-play version of Presario will letch a street price of \$1,400, while the faster but unintegrated model will be priced at \$1,300. There will be some overlap with oLinea for a while in cons mer electronics stores and other cotlets. A Compan spokesman refused to

SHORT TAKES James Champy, president of CSC Con-sulting and co-author of the best-selling book Re-implication in the Corporation, has been promoted to corporate vice president of Computer Sciences Corp., the consulting firm's El Segundo, Calif., parent. Champy remains chairman of its CSC Index, Inc. unit but will be replaced as chief executive officer by David Robinson, who now serves as president of the Cam-bridge, Mass., consultancy... Apple Computer, Inc. equipment is five times more likely to be stolen than M PCs and their closes, according to an upcoming sport by the Stolen Computer Registry. . . . Elcon becknology Corp. in Montreal in expected next week Technology Corp. in Montreal is expected next were to announce with earns network services for NetWare, which is said to be the first product to provide wide area connections for both Morel's Mutil Produced Router and NetWare for SAA gateway to IBM hosts... Wang Laborntories, Inc. said it passed unclother milestone in Its Chapter 11 bankruptor restructions. other misestone in its Chapter 11 construptory results turing process, signing an agreement in principle for a new credit line with Congress Financial Corp. The deal provides for Wang to get an interim credit line of up to 840 million that would be replaced by a 850 mil-lion lending facility after the company emerges from

More news shorts, page 16

Wellfleet enters WAN world

First LAN vendor into telecom arena hopes to beef up public services

By Joseph M Wayter BILLEBICA WASS

> Taking a key step toward provid ing users with wide-area data services on a par with those found on local-area networks, Wellfleet nications, inc. last week became the first LAN vendor to one over into the telecommunications market.

The router company made gen-erally available its Backbone Node Switch (BNX), a modified version of its Backbone Node LAN internetwork router. The BNX is alaty serving as an access point on the fringe of MCI Communications Corp.'s and Canadian carrier Stentor Resources, Inc.'s pet-

The goal with the BNX is to stretch Wellfleet's expertise with multiple data protocols into the wide-area network so the services ers have on their premises match those inside the carrier network, explained David Yates, Well-ficet's BNX product marketing di-

This is also a long-term objective with Asynchronous Transfer ode networks, which will eventually run both as a LAN and as a

Some of the potential services carriers could deliver through the emitch according to Value are nor-

packet billing options for frame- provide you with a private IP net

T3 (45M bit/sec.) access into carrier backbones: native LAN-speed services across the WAN: and the ability to open a menagement window into the public net-

MCI spokesv Pam Small said MCI is already implement-ing the frame-relax usage-sensitive pricing in its Hyper-Stream service and Simple Network Management Protocol

management capabil-ities via the BNX. According to one analyst. "tbere's ment on them bones" with the Wellfleet

strategy. Private LAN internetworks exist because "the carriers did a bad job of knowing bow data services said Jay Batson, an analyst at Forrester

Research. Inc. in Cambridge, said. "If they do they need extra For example, "if AT&T could have it."

relay services, which today are work that you could buy and plug usually billed on a flat-rate basis; into, you'd be happy," be said

The BNX provides a stepping hoading in that direc tion. Betson said.

What remains to be seen, bowever, is whether the LAN vendors can rival tradiproviders at build extremely scalable equipment to serve thousands of lines.

lor 's and Stratarom inc's hame-relay access switches.

signals from one poin to another, not the deliver LAN-The

"Wellfleet's archi tecture is best-post-tioned to do that." Batson said. He was referring to the dis tributed nature of the Backbone Node, which allows network modules and corre sponding process crementally with no

drain on any central "The question is whether the carriers want to provide LAN-

noftware. And the router vand

IBM plugs blueprint gaps, lets users mix and match

WRITE PLAINS, N.Y.

BM kept its nose to the grindstone last week in its endeavors to ease users' interoperability and management frustrations with multitocol networking.

The vendor filled in several areas of its Networking Blueprint, the official IBM strategy to belp companies bring harmony to a mix of networks, systems and protocols. The company's product anouncements focused largely on broadening the role of 05/2 in the enterprise, blending IBM and othor protocols into a single wide-area backbone and stretching the ope of IBM's Unix-based distributed management system.

Such moves "belp users begin to get their hands around the many combinations of protocols that are in their enterprises today," said Mark Pozelsky, Multi-Protocol Transport Networking (MPTN) net and systems manager a

in the area of mixing and mat ing existing applications with non-native transport networks, IBM enhanced its AnyNet product line AnyNet software represents the product implementations of IBM's MPTN strategy, which is to build software that allows applications written for a specific transport network, such as Systems Net-work Architecture (SNA), to run across other networks, such as

ternet Protocol (TCP/IP). Plans and products Among IBM products and state ments of direction announced last

week were the following: ·AnyNet/2 for OS/2 on disk. This allows IBM Advanced Program-to Program Communications applications to ran over TCP/IP and OS/2-based TCP/IP applications to run own SNA Previously upore

could get the capability by dow loading it from an MVS host. Avail-able Sept. 3 for \$150.

 A statement of direction to run NetBIOS-based applications such as Notes over SNA networks, climinating today's necessary gateway function.

*X Window System client software

for OS/2 for delivering OS/2 bost applications to windows on user ·A frame-relay link for the 3172 cinster controller for com multiple protocols onto one wide

 Availability of IBM's System Mon-itor on Hewlett-Packard Co. work-stations and the ability to manage Unix natworks connected to Syn tem/390 mainframes using Net

Also, IBM said it will begin bets testing next month to allow Net-View/6000 to capture IP topology data and pull it into Sybase, Inc. and informix Corp. databases. It will begin testing Oracle Corp. database support by the end of the year. This capability is already available with The ASK Group, Inc.'s Ingree Products Division

RANK 1992	1	991	CON
1		1	COTORS Detroit
2		2	Irving, Texas
	-	3	FORD MOTOR Dearborn
	1	4	INTL. BUSINESS MA
	5	5	GENERAL ELECTRI
	6	6	MOBIL Fairfax, Vo.
	7	7	PHILIP MOR
-	8	8	E.I. DU PE
	9	, 10	CHEVRON
- 7	10	1 9	TEXACO W

8 of the top 10 'Fortus

ranies are using Oracle7.

Here's what our customers are saying about Oracle7:

"It's the driving force behind our most sophisticated applications."

"You can't break it, it just keeps running and running."

"It's the best Client/Server solution out there."
"We needed a truly open solution: Oracle7 is it."

To find out more about why companies of all sizes are choosing Oracle7, cal We'll send you in-depth analysis from IDC and Aberdeen, and you'll see for yourself why everyone is so excited. 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8120



Oracle solving wireless puzzle

Hy Kim S. Nash

BEDWOOD SHOREN, CALIF

Oracle Corp. has done much of the groundwork essary for building viable massively paral el databases, which are required to mal less dreams such as those of AT&T and McCaw

lysis said last week. Several test sites are running massively par-allel Oracle 7 ou a variety of machines, includ-ing those from Thinking Machines Corp., NCR Corp., NCube and Encore Computer Corp Purthermore, Oracle is providing the data

one and develop ment tools necessary for US West, Inc. to deiess and cable services. Oracle said it hopes its US West exerieuce will lead to a partnership with oth

estration of cations with US ns companies, in-ATAT West, bread-scale ording to Tim Nepilots will not be gris, Oracle's senior enacted until late 1993 eter for server 1994, an Orack duct marketing ed corporate strate

Although Oracle CEO

y Ellison vowed a

Oracle already has ties to McCaw via a 1991 aint development deal for celtalar desktop ology that could open the door to a part-ip with AT&T. The venture, dubbed Oracle Data Publishing, was an attempt to deliver il-braries of published information to PC users over celiular networks. However, no commercial products emerged from the pact. "The fact that the project is over doesn't preclude as from working with AT&T or other communications mpanies," Negris said

Administering service and billing of the com-bined AT&T and McCaw will require large-scale multiprocessing software to manage terabytes of data and thousands upon thou sands of queries.

Massively parallel databases are "key to getting these grand schemes off the ground," said Ira Brodsky, president of Datacomm Research Co. in Wilmett, Ill. "But I don't see AT&T going after that kind of complex application right

re likely, the company will put off de new kinds of data and video services that would ate substantial software invest nt, Brodsky said. Instead, AT&T will repackage existing services, such as Dow Jones News-wire, with a customized AT&T interface.

Meanwhile, Oracle and US West are working to build a worldwide digital network — prote-types are promised by the end of the year — to aged by massively parallel versions of the Oracle 7 database [CW, May 17]. That deal calls for the firms to build a network of massively parallel computers and software to man-age the termbytes of data expected to be generated by blue-sky concepts such as video-on-demand and home multimedia ser-

AT&T/McCaw ties may boost wireless

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

cisco. While the exchange is itself

embarking on virtual office plans, it has made no wireless decisions yet because of perceived security problems with the technology Large companies "will see more and more nifty services" because AT&T will likely pile its financial and development resources high-

er on the table with its larger-thanplanned — and biggest-in-history — acquisition, Eisenlohr prodicted. AT&T's 1991 purchase of NCR Corp. cost a paltry \$7.4 billion in

comparison.
"Wireless will get more play with AT&T now than if the compe ny just owned a third [of McCaw], agreed Rob Rich, an analyst at research firm Dataquest, inc. in Framingham Mass.

Meanwhile, some predicted that AT&T's end-to-end wireless suite, which has now added wireless net work service to its repertoire of chips, modems and wireless-

equipped notebooks (see time line), will "ease the connectivity problem of building the network and getting the various components to talk to each other," said Peter Caserta, chairman of Infor-mation Technology, inc. in Manhasset N.Y. a wireless technology company with a systems integration subsidiary. On the other hand, the McCaw

deal could also allow AT&T to put smaller cellular operating companies out of business. Eisenfohr said. He predicted most of those carriers "will not survive" when pitted against AT&T's financial

Phil Evans, director of telecom munications at Perot Systems Corp. in Dallas, agreed that AT&T is probably looking "to save lots of

AT&T's wireless milestones Movember apps AT&T obtains FCC Scense for spectr 6-GHz range for personal communications system trial: begins testing in Atlanta, Bos and Los Angeles. How trial will fit with McCaw cellular network is still undecided.

me 1993 tel Corp. bundles AT&TMsil sell odem for wireless transmission

*Manner er Alle

money bypassing the local-exchange carriers and providing direct access" into their network However, AT&T Chairman Robert Allen assured the industry in a prepared statement that "AT&T is not interested in re-entering the

stressed that cellular services enbance, rather than replace, local telephone service Competition is flerce

McCare, said to have garacred about 29% of the cellular market faces prime competition from MobiLink, a consortium of local carriers that last month collective ly launched a cellular voice petwork spanning 80% of the U.S. and Canada. MobiLink members include the regional Bell telephone companies, which still fall under restrictions, and GTE Corp. MobiLink President Andrew

arroughs said the AT&T/McCaw turn of events "validates our strasources and launch [our network] in July." However, the playing field is not level, he said, in that AT&T "has all the advantages of packagiog goods and services internationally, while our members can't

But he said be would rather see the Bells opened up than AT&T restricted. "We'll stand our own ground," be said, "but the regulators must look at this closely."

AT&T said the merger will result in no job losses at either company and that it intends to fuel the in vative, entrepreneurial McCaw

There will be a similarity to bow we approached the NCR deal," said Jim Cosgrove, AT&T's vice president of data communication services. "You don't spend that much money to buy a companx then tear the organization apart.

Data over cellular

Cellular networks have to date primarily handled voice communications. Last April, however, McCaw span off a Wire-less Data Division focused on honing the Collular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) pro tworks in the "empty" bands

networks in the coupy. Once when we stated by voice pauses.

CDPD technology competes with packof radio networks for transporting data.

McCaw's stated goals have been to bring
data services to 50% of its network this

DDD and to the other half in the mer via CDPD and to the other half in the ond quarter of 1994. But McCaw will ent data service on all ch peis or all cells in these initial phases, so erage will not be as pervasive as vot

for some time. - Joanie M. Wexter the AT&T divestiture's regulatory

EO on the Go

m on Ang. 18 wi

ster City, Calif., pen

sped by EO and AT&T Bell La T. ATATaski

ert Care Bill Cas

Best of Both Worlds



The HP Windows Client meets user and system administration needs that once seemed worlds apart

The Hewlett-Packard Windows Client is ideal for organizations that want the desktop power of PCs - plus the control and convenient system administration that terminals provide.

Designed for performance and networkready, the HP Windows Client is an Intel486-based client, bundled with licenses for MS-DOS 6.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and Walker Richer & Quinn Inc.'s Reflection terminal emulation and networking software.

More power for users

Por users, the HP Windows Client offers 486 power on the desktop with windowsbased terminal sessions, a friendly graphical interface, and silent, worry-free operation.

Simplified administration For system administrators, the HP Windows Client offers client/server com-puting with centralized administration of

PC software and data for faster, easier backup and simplified management of applications. The elimination of disk drives from the desktop enhances data security and control of the software envi ronment, while reducing the risk of data theft and virus infections.

Low cost of ownership

With its small size, low power require-ments, high reliability, bundled software, and central administration, the HP Windows Client is the ultimate in low-cost desktop computing. In fact, the U.S. list price is only \$896*!

A world of difference

For more information on the HP Windows Client, contact your local HP sales office or HP authorized reseller, or call HP at 1-800-637-7740 (1-800-387-3867 in Canada). It could make a world of difference to your organization.



*Configuration: 25-bits e8665, 4-bit BAM, 1004 a 756 local but rades, 16-bit LAN, heyboard, weare, and address Stresson. Prior does not include member a backett in a repuessor configuration of last Corporation, Microrell and MS DDS are registered basinesses of Microrell. Empresses, Vindows as a tendersely. Manuscult Corporation, and factorism on a registerior increment of Vision Enders & Quantity. In a O'Defender-Technic Company 1900.

IBM throws lot in with OSF's standard

· Novell, Banyan also choose DCE, but only for linking networks to Unix hosts

By Elisabeth Horwitt ABMOSE, S.Y.

ment (DCE) as a network operating sys-standard across all IBM systems by the tem standard, company spokesmen said at a teleconference last week.

IBM is betting its elient/server strategy on the Open Software Foundation's Toward that end, IBM will next week (OSF) Distributed Computing Environalong with plans to roll the middleware

end of 1994, said Art Othert, IBM Personal Systems director

Toward that end, IBM will next week Currently centered in the Unix world disclose DCE client support for OS/2, DCE defines how distributed, peer-topeer multivendor systems can share re-

sources and applications. IBM sees DCE as a way of providing "industrial-strength" local-area network platforms on which users can safely and confident-

on which issues can eater and comfided-lyrightaine applications, Othert said. While BM may have turned to DCE support to differentiate its own cli-en/server system, LAN Server, from competing products, it may be more difcult to persuade rival network opera ing system companies to adopt the OSF standard, said David Strom, president of David Strom, Inc., a consultancy in Port Washington, N.Y.

Taking aides So far, Microsoft Corp. has studiously ignored DCE, while Novell, Inc. and Banyan Systems, Inc. have said they will support the OSF standard primarily as a way of linking to Unix bosts but not personarily

as a way for clients to link up to their own The primary reasaid, is that DCE's underly-

ing

peer-to-

compete directly with the services that network operat-

ing system vendors provide on client/server platform This leaves IBM a clear field in the

DCE-based client/server market, where it plans the following announcements and demonstrations, spokesmen said: A DCE client for OS/2, at the Interco '85 August show this week in San Francis which would provide the first Intel Corp. based DCE platform.

·A demonstration, also at Interop, of LAN NetView, an OS/2-based platform for managing DOS, Windows, NetWare and OS/2 systems. A shipment date will be announced by early fall.

*Another Interop demonstration, this one of a prototype of LAN Distance, software said to enable remote Windows, DOS and OS/2 clients to necess a NetWare

or LAN Server system over a dial-up telecommunications link - and get the same level of performance as they would if they resided on the LAN. *An announcement by year's end of a

shipment date for a Windows DCE client and DCE support for LAN Server. IBM plans to have DCE support on all its major computing platforms by the end of 1994; it already supports DCE on AIX.



66 The Micro Focus Offloading Solution. It reduced costs. It boosted productivity. It has even made my job more rewarding.



Chase Manhattan is a worldwide financial services corporation providing both retail and wholesale services. It remains one of the largest banks in the country, with an established asset base of nearly \$100 billion, loe Garry is a Vice-President in the Corporate Technology and Information Services area. It's his task to control maintenance and development costs while increasing developer productivity

"To provide the best financial products for our customers, we have a global IT strategy which is second to none. As a market leader in the financial community, we need to use the right solutions to deliver mission-critical systems that our company and our customers can depend on."

"We've successfully rolled out a programmer workstation platform to exploit the productivity benefits of our global LAN network. Through our research, we determined that Micro Focus was the industry leader. First, we proved the concept by using Micro Focus to develop a prototype CICS" application on a workstation, which we uploaded to the mainframe and ran it there. Then we conducted two pilots simultaneously with existing applications by downloading over 400 programs batch, CICS and DB2º Mainframe maintenance savings exceeded 40 percent without even taking into account the productivity gains."

Offloading development with Micro Focus

has proved beneficial. It has radically impro

the quality of our host-based systems and helped greatly in the move to client/server technologies. These technologies have enabled Chase to develop and deploy customized solutions for our customers, and get these solutions to market faster than the competition."

When the world's leading corporations demand "A Better Way of Programming."" they turn to Micro Focus. For more information on nutting the Micro Focus Offloading Solution to work for you, call 800-872-6265.

MICRO FOCUS

GSA Contract Number GS00K93AGS6403.

In best of all open worlds, users want even more options

I am open systems work, user equipment with products from a variety of competition, especially when pricing from all the major vendors attermely conspetitive. This environment could prove particularly dangertic Sun, which may be loating its hold lay accounts for other reasons.

pus to Sam, which may be losting its hold sm key accounts for other reasons. Eartier this month, Sun's \$75 million pld to outfit the National Scourity Agenry (NSA) with a secure Unix workstaal other workstation vendors quetioned Sun's benchmarks [CW, Aug. 9]. The contract for the super-secretive NSA, for which Sun is reportedly the dominant workstation supplier, could be worth \$200 million over a five-year.

period.

Early users of Sun workstations for scientific and technical applications are among those likely to consider other platforms. One of the largest Sun sites the left Decomplete 1 before the left of the l

a contract for systems compliant with Unix System V Release 4. Others, such as the Woods Hole

Oceanographic institute in Woods
Hole, Mans., are mixing Sun machine
with Silicon draphics worknations is
some imaging applications. "iden' is
an exedua from Sun to SGI," said Rob
ert C. Gromas, director at the linstitute's information Systems Center.
"But people want to keep their option

"But people want to keep their options open." To keep users happy, Sun is playing to its strengths, such as financial analysis and networking, in its systems totegration and consulting business. On Wall Street, Sun is paying attention to loyal users of its "trader" workstations with the SMCC Professional Services

Group, said Tony Iame, a research ame tyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

The pian appears to be paying off: "It's probably not on the level of its competitors," I farm said, "but It's making inroads."—Jean S. Borman

Sun eclipse

These glaring weaknesses as

coming into focus as the highflier of the 1950s comes down to cart. Sun's revease grew 20% for the year ended June 30, reaching a record \$4.5 billion. Profits, however, fell almost 10% to \$150.7 million for the year (see chart).

Sun construler Mike Lehman al-

Sun controller Mike Lehman attributed the profit lag to delayed delivery of products based on highend SuperSPARC chips. Seeking to block any further

Seeking to block any further signs of a slide, the company is busy attacking key problem areas,

starting with oervers.

Bun will make its high-end servers more attractive by year's end by letting users take full advantage of the 50 processors on board the SPARCoester 5000 and by adding power to the eight-CPU symmetrical multiprocessors SPARC-server 1000. But the addition of more horsepower requires a new release of the Sostie 2.X opening system—Release 2.3—which is not for this full. Sun said.

Some industry analysts and they also expect flus to power up its servers by "teaming" flexibide Processor Architecture (SRAIC) CPUs with new architectures such as chastered systems. This may be the only way Sun can boost systems power where of adding chips owns faster than SupersPARC. The company is also developing a 64-bit SPARC implementation with integraph Corp.

requirements exceed its high-end offerings. Sun often recommends SPARC-compatible systems from other vendors. Sun Chief Exceutive Officer Scott McNeady said. 'If you need something higher, with more floating points or more vectorization, it's all the same operating system and the same chip."

Cray Research, Inc. will begin marketing a Unix superserver based on SPARC chip technology and the Solaris 2.X operating system, industry analystsaid.

But an Sun probbes high-end
servers, the company in busping
pagninal IRM and IPR again, both
of which are much more experisecond as manging projects involving complex commercial applications and legacy systems. Sun
is able to respond to competitors, but
there you have assaults from but
there you have assaults from but
there you have assaults from but
there will be the second of the competitions. There works you much

turf you can expect to hold," said Gary Sansby, president of Smaby Group, Inc. in Minnespolis. Wearing a new hart Sun's recent foray into systems integration, services with its Sun Networks consultancy (CW, June

28) is almod at leveling the playing field. Shootingto keep overhead as low as possible, Sun Networks will work with outside vendors such as Electronic Data Systems Corp. Andersen Consulting and value-added resellers to meet information systems' inter-

You need one architect to build a house

"We don't want to go in and implement; we only want to go in and architect," McNoaly said. "You need one architect to huild a house, and you need 100 people pounding nails."

Getting users to adopt Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networks is San Networks goal, McNealy said. Then we can start hanging nodes off it left and right: SPARCeneric 2000s, SPARCeneric 1000s or departmental network servers." he added. Even so, the promised land of high-end servers will not be reached without seconsmodating

high-end servers will not be reached without accommodating user preferences for other vendors' standards, as Sun did by supporting the Open Software Foundation's Motif user interface, users said.

And some said Sun still has a lot

to learn about systems integration, support and the scalability of back-end production systems.

"The truth of the matter is, they need to get a little more contomer-driven," said Michael Prince, director of Is at Burlington Coat Pactory, Inc.'s data center in Actas, NIL, which has 300 Sun workstations. "If you're going to be in the data coater doing MIS-times of applications for your customers, then you've got to be a different goy than when you were selling workstations to engineers."

Prince, who uses six Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. machines for back-end processing of Oracle Corp. database applications, said be worries about round-the-dock performance and support so muster who selds the system. There really in a level of commitment one cives to the strategic mission criticals.

ter who sells the system. "There really in a level of commitment one gives to the strategic, mission-critical data of a corporation that just in a corporation that just in the splications - that applications - that in the splications - that ta," he said. "When

ta," he said. "When
that server goes
down the whole company's paralyzed."
This winter, Burlington Cost Factory
will put Oracle? Planallel Server on its Sequeet clustered sytens as its primary
production database

system. Sum does not sell a similarly configured system, though Sun systems do run Oracie. But users and industry

Some Imprevenents
Uners auknowiedged progress in
Sun's service offerings, which
need to be the firm's Achillies' heed
with commercial IS after. Last
month, Sun spun off a SunService
global service division to handle
multivendor computing sites.

Euro hos also elimitated its mile.

Sun has also simplified its sile maintenance contracts, noted james Sikelealther, director of systems development at Kash in Karry Food Stores, Inc., a 51.2 hilion Tampa, Fla., procery chain. It's recognition that, in the connecrcial environment, things are more centraitzed, "Sikelealther said "When I've got 200 machines things are stilling out there, I don't want to

PERCENT OF WORLDWIDE WORKSTATION REVENUES 1991 30% 1992 30 TE MINISTRE TO THE PERCENT TO THE PER

But users and industry analysts said they are courieed that Sun will have to make a much bigger of fort as a systems integrator and service provider at large corporate sites if the high-end servers are to succeed with IS managers from maintrame shops.

"They're starting to breaden their scope and to try to solve hread business problems beyond their own product set," said Bruce Morris, director of workgroup computing at Nyans Solesce & Technology, inc., a Nyans Corp., reearen subsidiary in White Plains, NY. "But when you take to other consultancies, such as those in BM, you see they're way ahead in having the skills and knowledge to provide those services."







That's Berl Hartman, Vice President of Product Marketing, She's spent much of her career engineering and developing products that help customers get data into users' hands. In a remarkably candid conversation, she shares her

experience and offers some valuable advice. For your own copy of the tape "Distributing Data in The Client/Server Enterprise," call 1-800-SYBASE-1.

Distributed nets

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

gear from multiple vendors. Most of the func-tions needed for this world boil down to new twists on old ideas need in the mainframe and minicomputer environs; concepts much as ca-pacity planning and electronic software distri-bution are relatively new. Not helping matters is the confusion engen-dered by the diversity of products, frameworks

deeed by the diversity of products, frameworks and services now emerging from a raif of vendors that are approaching the problems from different perspectives (see story below, "Vendors all use different terms," said Mitchell Kramer, an analyst at the Patricia Seybold Office Computing Group in Boston. "That makes it

This situation will likely take at least three years to fully shake out, industry watchers said. In the meantime, customers are advised to start choosing products and platforms that are available, that can work with whatever they already have in-house and that are at least promised to work within proposed industry standards such as the Open Software Pounda-tion's Distributed Management Environment. Some larger information systems shops, parularly Wall Street brokerages, have started writing their own tools.

Management needed it would be suicidal to wait for the market to settle down completely before doing some-thing, observers cautioned. "Over half of all clithing, observers cautioned. There had of all cautioners multiserver projects fail, and 50% of them because the right systems management structure was not put in place," said Jerceny Frank, an analyst at Gartaer Group, Inc. in Stamford, Com. "The ability to deploy clit/server is way ahead of the ability to man with a host, but the process is very different,"



Nike started with the basics: polling its end sers to figure out the gaps in its service coverage, Croft said. It came up with a list of 10 hot buttons that would be applicable to any Fortune 1,000 company and is working to identify tools to address them. Among them were the following

· Flortronic software distribution: sending pow releases of PC software to hundreds or thousands of work stations · Backup and recovery of local-area networks.

·Critical resource management: looking at what computers and networking resources are needed for a particular application. Another key component in distributed systems management is configuration manage-

ment or knowing exactly what every end user has in his computer and being able to change that configuration from a central spot, adding user identifications, for example. "Some of the functions mirror what you do

said Mark Armentrout, manager of network services at Atlantic Richfield Co. in Plano, Texas. In the bost environment, for example, there may be thousands of users sharing one re-source. In distributed systems, the issues are. for example, should servers doing eas the same thing - all the electronic-mail serv ers, say-be grouped together on one network, or should they be put on separate LANs be or should they be put on separate according to the cause of bandwidth problems? Organizational izaues come up as well. For example, the vast jority of IS shope are still segmented along technology lines — with experts in PC hard-ware, mainframe systems software and net-working — when what is needed is a more

working — when what is needed is a more teasu-oriented approach where all the gurus work together to solve the problem. (Compu-terworld will address organizational size related to managing distributed systems in a Management article in the Sept. 5 issue.) But that is often difficult to put into practice. "Members from each organization often wind

up pointing fingers at each other," said Russ Prina, director of computer operations at U West in Albuquerque, N.M. "A lot of little fieldoms have grown up, peop

protecting their jobs around the technologies," said Bjorn Larseo, president of Votek Systems Ltd., a software vendor in Richmond Hill, Ontario. Often, he said, the IS organizatious cannot agree on eveo the definition of a problem much less how to report it and resolve it. "All

much less how to report it and reserve it. "All the barriers have to come down," he said.

And even when there is agreement, there must be vigilance. "Sometimes you find out what you thought was taken care of was not," even for things as seemingly straightforward as how to handle new log-line, said Andre Prive, a staff member at a defense cootractor that

a staff member at a detense cootractor man cannot be identified.

Prodoctwise, "things are a jot better than they were a year ago," Croft said. "But in the good old Nike spirit of jest doing it, we will have to be our own systems integrator initially."

Show becomes interoperability guide

As organizations plunge shead in their frenzy to glue heterogeneous network islands into cohesive distributed computing environments, technology mangers are searching for proof of product operability and multiprotocol edu-

Enter this week's Interop '83 August trade show, a changed beast from the onetime haunt of technowizards who rolled up their sleeves, shook hands and just made things work. Now, according to several cam

organizations, Interop has also become an invaluable resource in an industry where education and large-network prototypes are hard to come by.

Por example, Marian Dowling, the Internet manager at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D.C., said she leveraged some router performance chmark results distributed at a recent interco show to confirm that the ey was likely to take a performance hit if it booked up its Proteon, Inc. rout to a T1 (1.5M bit/sec.) circuit.

The results come from Harrard (Iniversity consultant and tutorial instruc-tor Scott Bradner, who performs vendorindependent performance benchmarks tocols over different network types

His results, distributed as part of his tutorial session, indicated the Proteon router "had a problem with small pack-ets back to back" over T.is. Dowling said. The laboratory has since swapped out its external router to a Cisco Systems. Inc. AGS+, she said

nted by the past nizations such as Dowling's are at

the merey of the multiprotocol whims of various departments or business units, which have traditionally made their own networking choices and are now looking to central information systems depo

ments for internetwork connectivity and At the University of Maryland/Baltisore County, for example, "one of our ignest questions is how to manage the nash of networking," said Daniel A.

At Interop '93 Spring in Washington, D.C., Dinkin attended an introductory course on the Simple Network Manage-ment Protocol (SNMP), "which gave me a basic understanding of how it works and relates to everything in my network," be

He said he learned that SNMP is being extended beyond Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol petworks. 'which is important to us because our protocols are always changing, and we

always have many." convinced of the product interoperability demonstrated by Interco's various

showease networks running different

"The show has proven to me that you

don't have to make everything fit by hav-ing all your equipment from one vendor,"

"The proof is in the put Barbara Jennings, project inader for mail connectivity at Sandia Nationa Laboratory in Albuquerque, N.M. As a contractor to the U.S. Department of Energy, Jennings explained, Sandia falls roomeet (OSD Profile

We're all new to OSI," she said. "To address the government mandate, we're having to test a variety of products that are not yet proven. This would take us a lot of time and money to do on our own." "networking neophyte," said interop is the only networking show she attends. 'My focus is to get interes plications and hardware platforms" a

compliant, she explained.

"When comething is new, it's impor-tant to have a buge network like that — a working model of what works," Dowling

ANWAN

UDS is Fully Focused on Digital Datacomm

In the accelerating transition from analog to digital datacomm, only UDS has a full line of switched digital devices that communicate across all predominant access technologies (ISDN, Duraparth, Switched DDS). Products are fully developed and ready for shipment to datacomm users whose systems sutilise DDS, switched digital, if, retoctional IT. I, ISDN or any combination of these advanced communications.

switched upgen; 1; technologies. UDS digital products include multi-rate DSUCSUs with speeds to 56/64 kbps, DSUCSUs for 11 and fractional T1 applications, frame relay, statistical and time-division multiplexers and a broad range of ISDN transfer of ISDN

terminal adapters and network termination units.

Standalone models of UDS digital datacomm products are easily convertible for space-saving, rack-mounted installation in UDS Data Shelf^{ac} enclosures.

Unlike other manufacturers who offer narrow product lines for limited applications, UDS offers a full migration path to all-digital networking.

For complete product information and help in con-figuring your digital datacomm system, call

800/451-2369

MOTOROLA

Wang sues Microsoft

After successfully forcing numerous makers of single in-line memory modules to license its patented tech-nology, Wang Laborastories, Inc. has lifed a new law-suit charging Microsoft Corp. and a smaller software ionts awarded durcompany with infringing on two patents awarded dur-ing the past year. The suit, filed in U.S. District Court in Boston, alleges infringement on patents overing object managers and a composite PC-based document scanner and processor. Wang would not identify the Microsoft products at issue or say whether it plans to try to invoke the patents on a wider basis, as it did with the memory module technology.

Routers on speaking terms

Networking bigwigs Cisco Systems, Inc. and Novell, Inc. inst week said they have teamed to ensure inter-Inc. last week said they have learned to ensure inter-operability among their router product. The efforts include Claco support of Novell's NetWare Link. Ser-vices Protocol. an algorithm that enables routed to exclinage network information. The two companies said they will demonstrate their products working in harmony at the week's Interup 163 August shore.

McAfee reorganizes execs
Only 10 months after going public, the board of security vendor McAfee Associates has repositioned the rity vendor McAfee Associates has repositioned the role of co-founder John McAfee and brought in a new chief executive officer to head up the antivirus soft-ware maker. Bill Larson, a former SunSoft, Inc. vice president, was last week named CEO of the firm. Mo-Afee will assume the position of chief technical officer and remain chairman of the board. The Santa Clara. Calif.-based company recently signed a letter of inte to sequire database developer Buttonware.

Hold on to your PC software in L.A.

fore software gets pirated in Los Angeles than in any other U.S. city, the Software Publishers Association other U.S. cay, the bookware's remains a reserved said last week. The group counted the number of legal actions taken this year, and Los Angeles cause in first, followed by New York, San Francisco and Houston.

Industry teams on infrared link

A nonprofit organization has formed to str PCs and peripherals using an infrared link. Among the 75 initial infraRed Data Association members are AT&T, Apple Computer, Inc., Hew lett-Packard Co., Microsoft Corp. and Motoroks, Inc.

Bachman posts Q4, year-end loss Backman Information Systems, Inc. announced a fiscal fourth-quarter loss of \$4.7 million, widening its

Paccal fourth-quarter ions of \$4.7 million, including it is 1053 deficit to \$14.7 million. Included in the loss was a \$4.6 million restructuring charge, the Burlington, Mass., tools vendor said. Bachman earned \$2.8 million last year. Pourth-quarter and year-end revenue noordived 35% and 25% to 89.9 million and \$36 million, re-

SHORT TAKES Several consulting organizations have banded to form the RightSource Group, whose aim is o provide client/server services nationwide. . . . Hewlett-Packard last week announced the availability of LAN Manager for Unix for the HP 9000 Version 2.2, an anced version of networking software that lets PC ennances version of networking notware that lets FV mers share applications and resources on HP 9000 Series 300 basiness servers and HP Apollo 9000 Series 700 workstations. . . Apple has amoustoed the Mainstonh Hardware System Update Version 2.0, a tro-bleshooting update that, among other things, manages fonts more effectively and addressee possible Soppy and hard disk problems

Novell preps support for TCP/IP

Users will be able to access protocol over LANs or WANs

By Elisabeth Horwitt PROVO UTAN

Novell, Inc. is preparing to announce its first full native support of Transmission Control Proto col/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) on its speeming release of NetWare 3.12, according to a uner who is scheduled to shortly receive a beta-test version of the package. Novell has long had an ambivalent relationship with TCP/IP. Novell Chief Financial Officer Jim To-

oen recently claimed that Novell is the No. 1 shipper of TCP/IP products worldwide, excluding its Unix Systems Group division. Yet Novell's support of TCP/IP on NetWare is currently limited to enulating IPX commands inside TCP/IP packets, said George Pow-

ers, Novell's director of internetworking product development. En-capsulation embles clients to access a NetWare server via TCP/IP but can burt response time.

TCP/IP instead of IPX NetWare over IP, now in beta testing, will enable clients to acc NetWare servers using TCP/IP in-

stend of IPX over a local- or wide area network, Powers said. Novell will provide the above os-pability to NetWare v0.11 users in the next 3.x rolease, according to Charles Tilbury, a network analysi at the University of Texas M.D. An-

derson Cancer Center Tilbury said he expects to receive his beta-test copy shortly. No-vell would not comment on the unannounced NetWare 3.12.

M.D. Anderson hopes to use the product to replace IPX with TCP/IP as a way of linking more than 100 NetWare servers, Tilbury said. This would enable the center to link its Novell servers to higher-end systems that support TCP/IP but not IPX. In addition, TCP/IP nerates less traffic than IPX beuse the former is a "con as protocol" that goes ahead and ands without first checking to see whether the recipient is there, Til-

Novell has been addressing the problem of overbead in NetWare communications through its Netre Link Service Protocol (NLSP), which reduces NetWare traffic overhead by an order of agnitude, Powers said. NLSP is stated to ship to first-quarter 1994

Users decry Novell's distance

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

pertise as beta-test sites, according to Mare Dodge, the package handler's telecommunications manager. Such companies learn early about upcoming strategic ments and can call highlevel Novell technicisms for help in pinpointing the source of multivandor network problems, Dodge

However, most other com do not get this kind of treatment, Dodge said. 'Tve beard other companies complain about how difficult it is to get questions answered about networking problems and on how to use NetWare to support

No guarantees Being a large Novell shop does not arantee satisfactory support, ers said. "Our IBM rep is on site once a week; everyone knows him. Noveli reps show up on the rare occasions when I ask about a new product," said Glenn Fund, presi-dent of the Boston Ares Novell Users Group and bend of networking at a New England-based dofense contractor. "Last time we talked with Novell, they wanted guarantees of \$250,000 [in Novellpurchases per your], then you get special discounts and briefings."

"I want the latest patches and updates [to existing NetWare products] coming into my desk automatically, and I'd like to learn what they do without having to go chasing through NetWire," Novell's on-line CompuServe bulletin board, said Robin McCubbin, a net work planning analyst at National

The Ontario grocery chain's to-tel Novell installed base is valued minimum Novell originally required for its

MLA program and the \$250,000 the vendor is now asking, McCub-This is trustrating because the figure changed while National Grocers was considering the pro-gram, he added.

We'd prefer that they say, 'Pay this, and you ent these services. "I feel like I should become a

full attention, McCubbin said. Customers that do not make Master License status can purchase several of the program's services for a fee, a Novell spokes woman said. For example, non-Novell the services of an assigned account technician to provid "personalized support" for \$15,000 per year, plus an addition-aj \$15,000 for an unlimited support

contract with the vendor.

Alack of directional information from Novell also puzzles inform

tion systems managers. In particuthey are peeved that the only way to get advance information on hot. vell is to become a beta-test site for such products.

in the press," Dubiel said. "This

computing infrastructure." A Novell spokeswoman said the

vendor does not plan to change its briefing strategy. However, it may sciose information more infor mally during "dialogue with na-tional accounts," she added.

> Novell may be loting its enterprise strategy through its failure to provide regular users understand its strategy as it unfolds "Give us your vision and tell us how the pieces fit together, (Noveli)," Dubiei said.

Users in the dark

"AppWare was a buge Platinum reseller" to get Novell's available next May, which is pretty quick. But right now I don't und stand its significance or how we

take advantage of it."

As a result, some corporate users said they are willing to pay wil, as they increasingly pay IBM, for high-level, on-site support

from systems engineers.

That is the direction in which Novell is heading with the MLA umrelia of services. The program provides options such as an asigned or dedicated Novell syssigner or demanded novell sys-tems engineer, lower prices; a streamlined ordering process; and access to the Network Support En-cyclopedia, a CD-ROM compilation of recent Novell introductions that

is updated monthly.
"One of the main res signed up for the program is to get

a Novell engineer assigned to our account," Dubiel said. "We felt we needed it to get a better response





Break Down the Barriers Between People and the Information They Need

With the SAS' System—
The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

A lot of obstacles stand between your organization's two most important assets: people and the information the need to make better decisions. With the SAS System, you can deliver the right information to the right people at the right time. Every time. And you can break down all the barriers created bw..

Diverse Data Sources

The SAS System turns your organization's "islands of information" into generalized resources available to any user or application—no matter where or how data are stored, from popular databases to remote external files.

Diverse Applications

The applications that drive your enterprise are fully integrated in the SAS System—everything from ElS and decision support to financial analysis and reporting to quality management. This comprehensive approach eliminates the need for single-shot software solutions that have made a natchwork dull of your applications strategy.

Diverse Client Needs

The specific needs and experience level of every client from new computer users to seasoned pros—are met through personalized interfaces. Take advantage of iconbased executive information systems, point-and-click menus for business analysts, an object-oriented applications development environment, or a full-screen display environment just for programmers.

Diverse Computing Platforms

The SAS System maximizes the effective use of your entire computing mix—from PCs and workstations to minicomputers and mainfarmes. You'll have the hardware independence—without sacrificing your ability to exploit the particular advantages of specific revinounents. Plus the ability to implement cooperative processing by segmenting amolications are way you choose.

For your free video introduction to the SAS System, give your Software Sales Account Manager a call today at 919-677-8200. Also ask for details about the free SAS System Executive Briefing—coming soon in your area.

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Division
SAS Campus Drive Cary, NC 275
Description SCF.27001 Serve 90.877.8

SAS in a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1992 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Announcing the first network printer



	Operating System Navell Netware
	Microsoft*
- l	LAN Manager
- 1	Windows for
- 1	Workgroups
	Windows NT
- 1	1

indoon NT *SI2.3

M LAN Server *SI2.3

Polem Ring(4)16 Mbps)

sple Talk *Local Talk

Ether Talk

AppleTalk

HP-UX**
SunC65**
Solaris**
SCO UNDX*

Solaris* "Ethernet
SCOUNE" "Ethernet
"Standard in the HP Lancelet SUM granier "For operation
HP 1X, South No rividents, none-time parabase of \$100 ps.
HP 1X, South No rividents, none-time parabase of \$100 ps.
Technologies of the solaris paradiction. Morrouth in a U.S. registered that and control of TMX Sport allebrations to its rule U.S. and

*Ethernet

*Ethernet/802.3 Token Ring (4/16 Mbps)

Token Ring (4(16Mbps) *802.3

.802.3

Multiple environments are no longer worlds apart. Even if you have Novell Netware on one network, HP-UX on another and Etherfalk on a third, the new HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer easily connects across platforms. Automatically.

The HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer comes out-of-the-box preconfigured for multiple environments. There's nothing more to do than plug-and-play. All interfaces are simultaneously hot, making switching so seamless, end-users won't even notice.

What's more, HP's LaserJet 4Si MX printer is ready to handle whatever needs come down the

that adapts to multiple environments.



pike. More operating systems? No problem. As your network system continues to evolve, the capabilities of this printer are no longer just impressive. They're indispensable.

The HP LaserIct 4SI MX printer is loaded with features that define state-of-the-art. HP's enhanced PCL5 and genuine PostScript' Level 2 software from Adobe to the control of the control

At 17 ppm, this is the fastesf Laserlet ever, with 1/6s and RISCbased formatter capabilities matched to support its speed. It delivers impecable 600 dpi print quality—thanks to HP's microfine toner and Resolution Enhancement technology. Plus, it comes standard with two 500 sheet input trays.

But what if you don't need the full capabilities of the HP LaserIct 4Si MX printer right away? HP offers another printer that's probably a perfect fit. The HP LaserIct 4Si printer delivers the identical 17 ppm performance and superb 600 dpj print quality. It also has room to grow. The two MIO expansion slots let you add. HP JetDirect network interface or third party cards. And you can add on Adobe's genuine PostScript Level 2 software and SIMM memory modules, as you need them.

To find out more about the multiple-network HP LaserJet 4Si MX printer and the upgradable HP LaserJet 4Si printer just call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 7299-K Capabilities this advanced make a world of difference—in any environment.



Client/server

Intersolv boosts Excelerator, adds road map

Intersely Inc. is sullying into the client/ server analysis and design market with a version of its Excelerator tool that adds

a new diagram editor, support for data-,

process and event-driven design and links to relational database manage-

Also new with Excelerator II is an aplication guide that provides users with a road map into the morass of client, During the past several months, the Rockville, Md., company has received at-tention from Powersoft Corp. and Gupta

Corp. Both client/server tool specialists are seeking group development support and have announced links between internoly's PVCS version control product

InternalyChief Executive Officer Kevis

Surps said the relationships make sense because users require both high-end development and the ability to mix-server and legacy applications. "Everyvelopment and has lulled them into thinking that team development atrol and scalability are not required.

Burns said he hopes Excelerator II will change that thinking by taking these con-



d usability leaves that conrned users of the earlier re-

aided software engineering (CASE) 'Is not dead: It just has to change, and Excelerator II is an example of that," said Ed Acly, direc-

tor of software at Internation al Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., cor

definite misconception that you no longer need to do CASE. You still need to do business analysis and structured de-

But will Excelerator II get the nod? "For people who are still deciding [about CASE tools]. it's a 'me too' announcement. But [intersolv is] finally positi ing itself to take a place in this mar said Peggy Ledvina, an analyst at Mets Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Stamford, Conn.

Thumbs-up Users were positive in their assessment of the new version of Excelerator. Penzoil Co., a Houston-based petro

chemical company, performed a 75-poi evaluation of a half-dozen tools after scanning the market. It opted for Excelerator II because of the tool's repository and because it allows groups of program-mers to share objects. While Penzoil said it appreciates the performance impro ments in Excelerator II, the real focus of the release is a rewritten diagram editor that fixed problems in the old editor, according to Debra Marinelli, manager of

"The old editor required a lot of work on the part of the user. [Intersolv] totally rewrote tt, knowing what to avoid, and now we will be able to get work done a lot faster," she said.

Intersoly expects to ship a full objectoriented tool set in November, offi said. Next year the company hopes to release server support for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT

Excelerator II is shipp riced at \$6,500. Links to Powersoft and ipta products will ship by year's end.



connect you to the future. Andrew Beldigespert* bridges and PathWise** bridge frosters support multiple interfaces on Token Ring, Ethernet or Wide Area networks. Both are imperiously designed to enhance your network power and efficiency today. Plus fit your needs later on as your

nok evolves and expands

nt. Built-in logical filter amatically reduce net-

Bridgeport and ParhWise deliver hardware and software compression to free your

ware compression to free your I link by ensuring only essential data is

Call today for a free copy of the recently-printed, 4th edition of Andrew's informative

ndrew standards-based solutions conn gie leased line or X.25 networks. Plus out Token Ring Planning Guide. bie frame relay interface provides low connectivity to multiple remote location



secort and PathWise feature easy-to-use operator interfaces with a help facility write in plain English. Configuration and installal are quick and painters. Both are easy to n and simple to upgrade via Flash

Single vendor support meens you make a single phone call directly to Andrew for single priorie call directly to Artistee for consultation, troubleshooting, and assistance with your network configuration. Select Andrew owledgeable, fast service, before, during Get the most out of your current and future network with superior LANWAN solutions from





Will you get stuck with the wrong tool for the job?

Things could get gretty sticky if you buy the wrong business computer.

That's why I/S professionals like you are moving to the right tool for the job; workstations.

And when you compare workstations, you'll see that only one comes from a company completely dedicated to the needs of business

And Workstations.

We're a new kind of workstation company. Our focus is delivering SPARC® systems built specifically to occelerate the productivity of business.

Which we're doing for hundreds of austomers worldwide by providing quality. American-made products with business features. Plus flexible configurations. And modular, upgradeable systems that protect your investment.

Axil workstations will also run your existing software. First, we augrantee it. For proof, just look at our

90-day ARC Complian monez-back augrantee As well as our Executive

Membershin in SPARC International

And you can always count on solid support. Not just from Axil, but from our committed VAR partners too. So cell 800-284-AXII. Learn about the new workstation company that's backed by Hyundai* and committed to really getting your business cooking.

The future has to start somewhere.

We predict it will start in very close proximity to Motorola's PowerPC" Microprocessors.

Here's why Personal computers are on the verge of becoming infinitely more useful, more usable, more communicative and more mobile than they are today. A number of advanced technologies—real-time video, wireless networks, voice and handwriting recognition and object-oriented programming, among many others—are ripening, converging and becoming affordable all at once.

ming, among many others—are ripering, converging and occoming anorusate at a time.

The one thing all those technologies need is extraordinary processing power. Processing power that
only PowerPC Microprocessors can deliver.

In its various forms, the PowerPC microprocessor will provide the right combinations of high





performance, small size, low power consumption and low price that make it the only real choice for an incredible variety of applications. From massively parallel eartial severes, desktop computers and pocket-sized digital notepeds to volice/data communications systems and automotive control units. To take a closer look at the future of computing, call Motorola today at 1-800-985-MOTO. We'll be happy to provide you with more information, including our free PowerPC Information Pack.

The future of computing is going to be very different. That difference will be powered by PowerPC Microprocessors from Motorola.

PowerPC Microprocessors. Changing the course of computing. For the better.



Feds urged to raise export limit on processing power

After years of waiting, computer makers are hoping the U.S. Department of Comrce will take a major step toward over uling its 45-year-old export-control nen this week. Industry has long nded that existing regulation

computers out of the hands of unfriendly over cost billions of dollars in lost sales and contribute little to na-

However, industry expects the govern ment to relax controls on many exports that must now undergo a laborious licensing procedure if a government re-

that computers available from for makers exceed the power of censored

Last week, the American Electronics Association (AEA) called on the gove ment to raise the threshold below which computers can be freely exported from the 12.5 million theoretical operations

second (MTOPS) to 210 MTOPS MTOPS is a government-devised measure of processing power. Pew com rs made in the U.S. today fall below 12.5 MTOPS, approximately the power of an Intel Corp. 1486-based PC.

The AEA quoted Com ment figures suggesting that 8,700 ex-port-license applications last year worth \$10.5 billion would have been freed ap under the 210 MTOPS threshold. Billions more in export sales may be tost to sm sies that are unwilling or unor companies that are unwilling or un-able to fight the export bureaucracy, the



Over One Million Americans Have Already Responded! Call Right Now To Get New Kiplinger's" CA-Simply Money"

Operators Are Standing By - Call 1-800 FREE MONEY Today! Kinlinger's

Introducing The Easiest, Quickest And Smartest Personal

Finance Software In The World. is your spending out of control? With Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money, you can get off the financial rollercoaster and on the

nath to financial freedom. Write checks with a click of the mouse. Balance your checkbook. Create a monthly budget as es now rakes lust minutes

control your expenses. What used to take A Personal Financial Advisor It's that quick and easy. And Filled With Expert Advice it's just plain smart. Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money puts you in to-tal control of all your finances so From Kiplinger.

CA-Simply Money makes everything

For more than 70 years, Kiplinger has been

the first name in personal finance. Now their expert financial and tax advice will be



fingertips. To prove how simple and easy Kiplinger's CA Simply Money is we're giving away millions of copies for FREE Thor's

right, You can get this \$69.99 product But you have to act fast. Pick up the

phone right now and order your FREE copy of Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money today

For A FREE Copy Of Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money Call: 1-800-FREE-MONEY Dept. J-3402.



Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money

According to Sun Microsystems, Inc. Vice President Mike Morris, it takes just minutes for clone makers in Taiwan and Korea to add a motherboard with four lable Processor Architecture chips which individually can be exported under current U.S. rules - to a chassis to produce a workstation rated at 206 MTOPS, or a machine 16.5 times more powerful than the finished models Bun may export (see chart).

Gree Garcia, the AEA's manager of international trade affairs, said the Commerce Department recently told the AEA that it has found "foreign availability" ove 12.5 MTOPS but has not said at what level it found the computers, not has it indicated whether it plans to raise the 12.5 MTOPS threshold in any case.

Under current law, the performan timit for exports to friendly countries will be raised immediately to whatever level the Commerce Department finds to be generally available from foreign suppliers. For exports to the former Eastern Bioc countries and unfriendly states, the government could raise the export limit unitaterally but it is more likely to do so only with the agreement of its closest al-

But no matter what the export limit may be, Garcia said, the industry is troubled by the government's apparent refusal to anticipate in

"It's not rocket science," he said. "You can look at industry trends; you can look at chip shipments and see that computers using those chips will be available [in foreign countries] a few months inter The government is constantly looking in SOLUTION PROVIDER

Nobody has to tell you that technology is changing. Quickly.

Fortunately the Microsoft'
Solution Providers can get you up
to speed and in the know. These
companies have all passed a veritable boot camp of training and
problem solving.

Now they're our partners. Authorized to deliver Microsoft courses.

Microsoft Solution Providers have been inside,our whole range of products. They've got comprehensive classes for Microsoft Access, Visual Basic," Microsoft Windows, SQL Server, the works. Most know the new Windows NT* operating system like it was their own home pubone number.

Even more, they subscribe to the same high standards of quality as Microsoft.

So call for a list of authorized Microsoft Solution Provider Training Centers. You'll be getting the absolute experts on Microsoft products.

We've all staked our names on it.

Just a few of the many discressit products for which you can get quali training and support.







THE COMPAQ UL FOR BRIGHTER BRIGHT

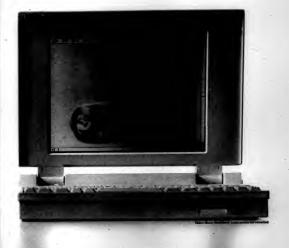


Tired of everything looking dingy and gray? Embarrassed by dull whites and faded blacks?

Try UltraView. The exclusive screen of the LTE Lite 4/25E. It's the only black and white

active matrix VGA screen on the market. And the brightest, highest-contrast screen available. So it

TRAVIEW SCREEN. S AND WHITER WHITES.



separates whites from blacks and keeps them looking sharp. And for a limited time, you can call 1-800-PREBATE, ext. 850 and receive a check worth up to \$250 on every purchase of an LTE Lite. Which means the best reason not to wait for a color screen is right here in black and white.

Innovative input

Will interactive mice and voice recognition kill the keyboard?

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Ithough the bulk of industry resources and energies bas used on developing the test microprocessor or slickest operating system. re and more mindshare is turning to the ation of the computer

Advancements in the areas of input devices, voice processing and virtual reality could lead to fundamental anges in the way humans and

"The technological battlefield of the future will be adding layers between the user and the raw machine to make the interface as inrisible as possible," said Piertuigi -president and tech. Inc. in Fremont, Calif.

Logituch's Cyberman detects motion put as well as input, such as vibrations in an action computer game

Zappacosta said he believes the way the industry currently views interfaces - as a component beween computer and user — is fundamentally wrong. This percep tion exists, he said, because technology has not advanced enough to look at it otherwise.

"In reality you don't want an interface," Zappacosta said. "For example, I often refer to my son as a 'nice boy with a difficult user interface.' Get rid of the interface and all you have is a nice boy." Logitech released the first ound-activated trackball roughly

three years ago and a three-dimensional mouse and eye-track-ing device for high-end workstaapplications last year. Last week, the company started shipping Cyberman, the first 3-D mouse aimed at low-end users

Marketed as an interactive stuming tool, Cyberman detects motion in six directions: x, y, z, pitch, yaw and roll. The device is also unique in that it offers output as well as input. For instance, it provides tactile feedback in the form of vibrations that can be linked to events in software. Sensations such as being shot or hitting a wall in a ame can now be felt as well as

'It's amazing when you think puters still rely on an input device the keyboard) invented in the

1800s " said John Oberteuffer. resident of Voice Information Aspreinter. Inc. in Lexinston, Mass. The key element in the evoluion of the interface is the integration of different input modalities," Oberteuffer said. He said he be lieves advancements in input devices and speech technology will combine to replace the keyboard as the input device of choice, pos-

sibly within the next 10 years. ot so easily disposed of wever, the industry differs on how long the keyboard will reign as the No. 1 input device. Sharad nghal, director of speech recognition research at Bell Communientions Research Corp. in Livingston, N.J., says be does not believe the keyboard can be so easily re-

You'd have to add significant functionality beyond the keyboard and mouse - such as a single voice command able to perform an operation requiring a complex sequence of keystrokes," Singhal said. "But as a direct replaceme for the keyboard and mouse, I do

not see much use for voice for a while yet." Oberteuffer acknowledged that the industry has to overcome the

perception "that voice is the wave of the future and always will be." But he pointed to explosive reve nue growth in the voice market as a sign of success. For example, he projects the value of the automatic speech recognition market to each \$647 million by 1997, up from \$159 million in 1992 and \$17 million in 1986.

Oberteuffer listed price - a hasic speech recognition system costs about \$5,000 — and accuracy as the primary factors keeping people from embracing the technology. "Price is coming down rap idly, but the trouble of finding an application that is powerful

enough for people to overlook accurac problems remains

Meanwhile, Zappa costs is watching for even more exotic means of interacting For example, be re-

cently tried out an evedracking system under development at a small firm in Palo Alto, Calif. The systo detect facial muscles' electrical im pulses caused by eye movement and con verts them into digital signals for input into a computer. For unce, when he

1992 total: \$159.2M 1997 total: \$647.0l 127 looked to the left, the screen cursor moved left. While the system did not work as well

ice technology is expected to play a major ie in the next wave of computer interfaces.

as the average nouse, Zappacosta said it had "enormous potential." In Japan, be said, research under way aims at enabling computers to distinguish between "yes"

and "no" from buman brainwaves. "It's not so strange to think compaters will allow us to make our next evolutionary step by expanding our brain power - we will become part of it and it part of us," Zappacosta said.

A number of developers, Logi-tech included, remain convinced that virtual reality represents the next evolutionary step for the interface. While also limited to entertainment use so far, virtual reality is creating a great deal of enthusiasm as an interface, Zappacosta said.

"Virtual reality has raised the interface to the level of superstar,"





IBM introduces monitors that work with any PC. Suddenly, things are looking better all over.

They have the recovered they are the rest of a monthly of Company on Dells, on Care was 133 companied by P.



When Computerworld new software, who



From satellites to seat-belts. Passengers to portfolios. If a company develops business software on a PC, chances are they're programming in a Micro Focus development environment. In fact, eight of the top ten companies in Computerworld's Premier 100°, the country's most

efficient users of computer technology, make Micro Focus part of their application development strategy.

But then Micro Focus solutions have been proven in the most demanding environments. For everything from offloading mainframe

The second state of the second of the second

's Premier 100 develop keeps them on top?



development and downsizing to cross-platform, client/server computing and PC-based applications.

When the world's leading corporations demand "A Better Way of Programming." they turn to Micro Focus. For more information on putting Micro Focus solutions to work for you, call 800-872-6265

MICRO FOCUS
Marto Focus Inc. 2405 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303-Tel. (415) 856 4161

Baby giants

I'm not that old, honest, but I do remember a time when talking long distance was a really big deal, You'd call someone, and an office assistant would say "Sorry, I can't interrupt because she's on a long-distance call." Read: This is an important call. An expensive call.

That was in the days when there was only one con munications company. Very few people called it by its real name, the American Telephone and Teleproph Co., or by its call letters, AT&T. No, to most folks it was just the phone company. The phone company. A very non-innovative megalith that annually added up all its costs and then negotisted a rate that guaranteed a return to its investors, whether the company was off-

cient or not. It was Enter the feds in 1981.

ade plenty of money

Against strident opposition from the phone company, the rument 1) broke apart the egulith into a long-distance e and seven local service pieces and 2) ereated a landscape that fostered competi-

The rest, as they say, is his tory. During the 1880s, comp tition flourished rates posed nentially, and everyone selling these services

on the federal regulators will consider action that will further spur competition and expansion of telecommunications services. No, I'm not talking about the approval of AT&T's purchase of McCaw Cel-lniar. That's going to be a no-brainer that, long term, will do more than any other single event to promote e reality of the virtual office

Instead, the seven Baby Bells, which are hardly babies, will want to compete in the long-distance mark and they will also want to have the restrictions tifled ng them from manufacturing hardware.

If there's one lesson to learn from the past, it is that ompetition flourishes when there's money on the table. And no one can doubt the value of competition to

And if there's a lesson to learn about the future, it is that the future is going to be wireless. The Buby Bells bly fear their frau ses failing prey to local wireless providers such as ATAT - maybe not tom ow but certainly by decade's end. Such fears are not

AT&T is a far better company today than it was a decade ago because of competition, not despite it. It can and will play a major role in the development of the "national data highway" concepts (certainly bet-ter them than the federal government).

Bell Laken

eris. Editor in chief



Take it slow

Congratulations on your editorial "Jurassic lark" [CW, July 12]. The "stark reality of user-as-integrator" to which you referred in many cases occurs because downsizing is thrown "over the wall" from IS to the end oser. The company I worked for avoided this pitfall by a gradual transition George Graham

OOP objections

[CW, June 28] and C. J. Date's pre-

quirements of the system being de-

I do agree with Mr. Date's state-

ept that "relational vendors

should do everything within their

power to extend their systems to

However, his assertion that this would allow relational systems to

do everything object-oriented

DBMSs are capable of just isn't

true: A domain and an object class

not allow the complex data types found in object-oriented systems.

It would also not provide a mecha-

nism for defining the valid methods for an object class. It would al-

so not support object class hier

archies, which are the foundation

True domain support would still

arenot the same

include proper domain support.

vious article, "A fruitful union

Putnam Valley, N.Y.

Jilting a gender?

Regarding Pamela J. Steele's letter in the July 26 issue: I am sick of After reading Charles Babcock's rticle "Relational backlash" the current obsession with "political correctness."

of an object-oriented approach.

Mr. Date's suggestion that rela

nation) foundation; how

Desetteld DI

ganize objects in the real world.

Anyone who gets so livid over (CW. June 14), about the merits of some imagined slight in Compu-terworld's use of "be" rather than object vs. relational DBMS, it is my nion that neither Mr. Date nor 'he/she" or use of necktie-wearing men to symbolize high-technology workers has a self-image problem Mr. Bebeock is completely correct. The bottom line is not whether one technology is better, but which (hey, I've been known to wear a tie technology best supports the re-

Ranting in print about this kind of trivia diverts attention from the truly important issues facing women in the workplace - like equal pay for equal work and pro-

motion above the glass ceiling.
Using "she" instead of "he" isn't
going to put these inequities right until we women prove our com tence again and again, in large bers and over time.

Wasting precious energies and ime oo trivial outbursts rather than working to correct the real problems only gives ammunition for dismissing working women as a bunch of superficial whiners who don't deserve the equal consideration we demand

Herndon, Va.

A defect dilemma

tional is the better technology be-cause it has a solid theoretical Larry D. Runge's article, "'Do unto others' applies to us, too" [CW. foundation and object oriented July 26], makes a good point for does not is not a valid point. Object testing software but misses anothoriented may not have the same er. Even the best "structured tester, it's a more natural representa ine" is still inefficient. tion of the way people think and or

Capers Jones reported in a paper in 1967 that the various "phases" of testing (unit, function, integration; system) have a defe

removal efficiency of around 25% Obviously, the solution is to not out defects to in the first place Failing this, we should remove em quickly through a "life cycle" pattern of reviews, walk-throughs. agan-style inspections (which have a defect removal rate of more an 60%, per Capers' study) and

thorough testing.

The bottom line is that develop ers must deliver systems with low-defect rates; they cannot depend on testers to find all the defects That's just passing the buck.

Rodger Drabtek Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester, N.Y.



@Comparations of war complete FOR BREVITY AND CLARITY AND SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO BILL LABORS, EDITOR IN CHEF, COMPUTERWOOLD, P.O. BOX 9171. 375 COCHTUATE ROAD, FRAMINGHAM Mass. 01701. Fax mumbes: (506) 675 8931; MCI MAIL: COMPUTERWORLD PLEASE INCLUDE A PHONE HUMBER FOR YER

More Up-to-the-Minute News!

First Name Mi	Last Name	, 1
Titte Co	mpany	
Address		See Surface of Street
Dity St	ote Zip	
Address Shown: Some Stuern		
U.S. Only. Canade \$74.97, Central/Sour	th America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries :	\$29K
	below to qualify for this special rate.	
Subsects And Survey (Clear con) 10 Manufacture (other flat computer) 20 Francis Institute (State Control of Survey) 21 Manufacture (State Control of Survey)	TRISPANCION (Devis une) RANGE OF MANAGEMENT Core systematics (Mountless Presidentificat, VP SANGE OF Management	ESPAINMENTAL ISAAAOSIMPIST 31 Sales & Millip Management 70 Medical Lagel, Asserting Mgs.
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade 50 Business Service (cross) (IP) 50 Committee Trade Service (IV)	 Dr. Alley MIS Services Information Center Dr. Alley Tagh Planning Adm Svor. Data/fide Center Benning Stor. Med. LAN Mitr. PC May 	ernen Promisional, Manaditarist eti iniciasi Journalet, Liberaris Stuteris 90, Oner Talet Personal
 Communications Systems Public United Transport Mercy Communication Terralautoffshiring Systems Municipation of Computers, Computer February or Provinces. 	stor 23 Dr. Algr. Sys. Development, Sys. Archeolonis 3n Programming Blanapment, Software Developers inset 41 Engineering, Software, R&O, Tech Myt. 43 Sys. Integration/Albir Contenting Myt.	An you existed in the purchase or use of the following, (Close at the larger) Numerical Communication Equipment Numerical Communication
25 Schart Integrators VIVts Computer Service Bures Software Planning & Consulting Services CO. Community Planning March 1945 Febber	11 Propert Owner/Server Secure May	c. Large Scale-Mildrange Systems 6. Schwarz
55 Other (Pener Specify)	12. Vice Premiers Aust VF 13. Treasurer Controller Freezind Officer	s. Perphesis

Only 44Very Newth more Lossey your office of 54 x 295 for 51 yearshy issues.
That's a enviring of over 55.00 of the basic subscription rate.

For Items

In Company

See Com

Foreign orders must be proposed in U.S. dollars.
Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate

The Compact New years of the State of S

American Securities (1) of the common of the

CTHEST PROPERIORS INVANCENCY |
10. Tabulary Journals Librarians, Southers
10. Other State Personnel
Age you without this purchase or one of the following the following the purchase or one of the f

Ferre



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MALED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144





BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL
FERMIT NO. 85 MARION, OH-43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Soutages Garry's Ray, 19ing Line Allen L. After, Herogement Desk Super

person

Brin Calibrary terrory Honogor

West Court (US) 347 0555 1600 S Berman

panes Coly Mark Halper Ein S. Nach Cone-spondent anagur, Editorial I

Midwell (Sie Booker, Suress Chief (politikar-44)) Main Editorial Office

NT: Not totally

Peter Shaw



There is a better way. We can insist on maintaining an open covironment in which hetero-geneous systems efficiently communicate, interact and support one another. And we can use the X Window System protocol as the basis

for open computing.

NT has been called the "killer of the X Window System." Nice try.

The idea of comparing X to NT is ludicrous. X doesn't claim, nor does it aspire to be, an operating system. By the same token, NT isn't a distributed, multiplatform graphical environ-ment that is operating system-, network- and hardware-independent. X currently runs not Logic, Inc. In San Diego, serves as treasurer and sreretury of the X Industry Association.

just on Unix, but on DEC's VMS and IBM's MVS not just on TCP/IP, but on Novell's IPS/SPX. It can be used on hardware platforms ranging from 80256-based PCs to supercomputers. Now

from 80298-based PCs to supercomputers. Now that's what I call open! NT can play in this sandbox: But, depending soley on NT would be like being stock in the sandbox without a pail, showel or even any sand. NT and X, however, is at different story.

sand. M'Gand'A, bowever, is d'different sory.

X and M'F can and will complement one saother. X industry vendors have recognized
M'Ts open systems shortcoming and are developing produces to allow N'T to participate in the
whole world, not just the Microsoft world.
Implementations of X for Microsoft will allow
NT (and Windows) systems to necess Unix, as
well as other one ventous reinfestations. well as other open systems applications.

Let's not confuse "dominant" with "open."

Microsoft, with its Windows and future NT

products, may become dominant, but it cer
tainly won't be open. His-

tory has shown us that dominance hinders, while

Let's keep our industry growing. NT yes, but not ent and chief exceptive officer of AGE

Where's CASE when we need it?

FIRE WATCH by John Gantz

recently participated in a workshop on client/server application development for medium- and large-scale IS organi zations. What I saw and heard convinced me that in our eagerness to adopt new client/server development tools, we're moving into uncharted waters and may sail right off the edge of the earth.

outsiders to 'screw around' with our software,

we can assure a better computing environment for everyone," said a Microsoft spokes

-WASHINGTON, D.C. — Under intense pressure from Redssond-based lobbyists, the federal government today moved to replace Posix

requirements with a new specification patterned closely after an internal Microsoft

specification. A government spokesperson said, "We cannot afford the risk of major sys-tems errors in mission-critical applications by

trying to maintain an open systems environ-

ment without Microsoft's endorsement."

The crux of the problem is that structured development tools and CASE technology merul for large-soale applica-tions don't readily lead themestions. And the current crop of client/server development tools, such as PowerBuilder

from Powersoft Corp. and Visual Basic from Microsoft, don't lend themselves to large-scale applications.

technology — the methodology-heavy stuff — is in disrepute right now, while the point-and-click development tools are hotter than a

Question is, how many people are going to At the workshop, an IS manager from a man-

ulacturing company told of a major order-entry and order-tracking application built in

six weeks using PowerBuilder, a relational d tabase and a couple of RISC-based Unix boxe tabase and a couple of RISO-based tunts noxes. The original spee for the project, based on traditional Ocboi development tools and conventional thinking, was 10 to 14 months. But pressure from the top caused the 18 group to rehinit that approach and tot to raided change. Parts of the application were developed coordocurrently. Testing was started before design and cod-

ing were complete. Training started before the application was done, etc. The developmen was done, etc. The development prototype became the system. And, oh yes, the project learn put in superhaman hours. This was clearly an example of a breakthrough approach

on't lend themselves to "more orange," or own transpersed application is the fact that CASE checkshogt — the methodology-heavy stuff—mixted after the methodology-heavy stuff—sin disturbed for the post-and-individual color are hoster than a temporal bed for the post-and-individual color are hoster than a temporal the distributions. the moment he didn't care. The system has been running for eix months, top brans is hap-py, and 1S is covered in glory. Hand when rede-sign and maintenance problems occur, maybe it will be somebody else's watch. Nobody wants to hear about costs that might

our two years down the line because an ap-

eation was designed with a particular ty involopment tool and without detailed or nization or process modeling. And nobe how to blend the best of CASE with the b nt/server development tools or work th way toward agreement on the Portable Co-mon Tools Environment. There's too ma pressure from above to come up with sho

term solutions.

Pair enough, but what that means is a lot of organizations are going to run into big problems. About the time they fully wean themselves from the pairstaking, methodical applications of the consent means on the one with cation development process — the one with 24-month backlops — they'll start seeing some of the fruits of their early fast-track projects crash and burn



there will be much g





Beaverton, Oregon, Boasts Two World Leaders.

Welcome to Beaverton.

Where you'll find the headquarters of the world leader in athletic footwear. As well as the headquarters of another, slightly less well known world leader. Sequent Computer Systems.

Sequent leads the computer industry in mid-to-high end open computing systems. A fact recently confirmed by both IDC and Infocorp.

Sequent's credentials include thousands of systems installed worldwide. The first commercial symmetrical multiprocessing servers. And new servers specifically designed for Microsoft's Windows NT operating system.

In short, we know our technology.

But just as important, we know the real world. We know our customers use our systems for mission-critical business applications. And we know, from experience, that complicated, open multivendor installations are the norm—with complex interdependencies between hardware and software.

That's why everyone at Sequent is 100% committed to the complete success of every installation.

and empowered to deliver it. Not just for our own hardware, but for everything in the system, hardware
and software, no matter who the vendor may be.

It's not a promise made lightly. But it sure is one that befits a world leader.

To find out more, call us at 1-800-854-0428.







Remote Control.

If only automating branch offices were this easy...

But since your business network is more complicated than switching T.V. channels, we've created a solution.

The Racal Datacom INX 5000 Intelligent Wiring Hub, today's best solution for Token Ring at the branch office.



Integrating remote LANs into your existing SNA network has never been easier or more cost

effective.

The INX5000's unique "3-in-1" feature, with lobe connections, ring in/ring out and network management, provides the industry's first complete network all on a single module. This makes every remote

network easier to set-up, service and control.

The entire system provides faulttolerance, full software configuration and the highest density packaging for the lowest cost of entry. And it's backed by a full range of Token Ring and Ethernet products as well as internetworking expertise that only

Racal-Datacom can offer. So when it comes to putting remote control in your hands, the INX5000 is the perfect

choice for automating branch offices.

Free Brochure.
For your free copy of Racal-Datacom's
"Take Control of Token Ring Networking"
call 1-800-RACAL-55.



RACAL

Charles Babcock

The smart subsystem



If powerful PCs are ever going to live up to their potential, they will need an I/O interface like SCSL The Small Computer Systems Interface is one of the few stendard technologies to move out of the do-

main of minicompaters and workstations down to PC turf.

The move hasn't been a smooth one SCSI devices still cost more than the I/O devices DOS is geared to handle - the ged Small Device Interface or integrated drive electronics disks, And, because of the lack of PC operating system support. SCSI devices require drivers.

On the other hand, SCSf has evolved beyond the SCSI-1 stage that followed its adoption as an ANSI standard in 1986. At that time vendors embraced different portions of the SCSI command set in their device drivers while claiming to be SCSIcompliant. Hence, two different SCSI peripherals might not work with the same SCSI expansion card (or host adapter, as

it is known in the minicomputer world). Sensing that user frustration was huilding, suppliers of SCSI-I devices finally got together to seek greater com patibility according to Mike Casey, vice president of storage industry research at Computer Intelligence/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif. Most incompatibilities have disappeared with today's

SCSI-2 devices In addition, a part of the SCSI-2 standard known as Fast SCSI doubled the data transfer rate from 5M to 10M byte/ sec., while Wide SCSI increased the data noth from 8 to 16 or 32 bits. Teaming up Fast and Wide SCSI over a 32-bit path

yields a 40M byte/sec. transfer rate, a dwidth that can stand up to the heaviest demands of PC applicati SCSI is now one of those technologies

that allows you to start small and scale up to the system you want. Starting from a single disk drive, a SCSI-equipped PC could add up to seven peripherals of varis — say, a mix of disk drives, a CD-ROM, rewritable optical and tape. SCSI may one day be a requirement rather than an option for PCs to be multime-

dia-proficient. It's also possible for one of the peripherals to be a secondary SCSI oter, allowing another seven devices to be nested in the control of the primary adapter. (Cavent emptor: A little custom programming is required to do this.)

In the meantime, huyers with an eye to longevity might be wise to consider SCSI as the I/O hus of choice for the more powerful PCs they purchase. Unlike stan dard PC peripherals, SCSI devices are bi-

directional - they can send and re nands through the host adapter. SCSI thus allows greater use of the

multithreading multitasking power of the 32-hit operating systems, such as OS/2 or Windows NT. The operating system can handie requests from several different devices attached to the SCSI hus at the same time. Or the operating system can process several or to the devices, feeding them into the b adapter at one time, instead of sending

and and waiting for a reply. And the 32-bit power is more fully rea and with desktop Unix-Solaris, Unix-

Ware and the Santa Cruz Operation's Open Desktop --- as support for SCSI is huilt into the operating system kernel. Special drivers do not need to be added The Macintosh is one of the few examoles where SCSI is standard across the product line. The SCSI underpinning is one of the reasons why Macintosh appli cations work together more consistently

than those in the DOS/Windows world, Casey said.

Buying into SCSI for Intel-based PCs is nore expensive initially — a Fast SCSI

hard disk drive will cost \$200 or \$220 more than a non-SCSI drive. But what the extra money buys is a more intelligent subsystem that is better able to suppo the needs of the desktop of the future.

rock is Computerscorld's technical edit His MCI Mail address is 575-2737

NOBODY HAS A BIGGER SLICE OF THE PIE THAN SCO.

The pie is UNIX® Systems on the Intel®platform. And, SCO's share is a tasty 65%, Only SCO has all

the ingredients. Nobody exploits the

performance of Intel's low

cost/high power technology more than SCO. For 10 years, SCO

has been turning advanced operating systems into

advanced business solutions. Compatible with over

7,000 business applications. 420 hardware platforms and

1.160 peripherals that have been developed solely for

business critical computing. All field-tested and real-

world proven. With SCO Open Server™ Release 3.0

and SOO® Open Desktop® Release 3.0, you get

NeXTStep UnixWare

SCO OPEN SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

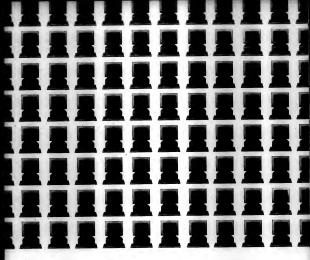
solutions. With anything else, it's just more problems.

Don't trust your business to anything less than SOO.

Call. 1-800-726-5497, for a competitive product

comparison report—and get our recipe for success.





We've Just Created Thousands Of New Reasons Why It's A Great Time To Buy A Compao Deskpro.

And they're all available right now. The COMPAQ
DESKPRO/i, the DESKPRO/M and a wide array of
COMPAQ Monitors. Not only have we boosted production, but we've enhanced video performance by

up to 45%. And now get great savings. Call your COMPAQ Reseller and ask about the Total System Promotion. Or for a reseller near you call 1-800-638-8258 ext. 564. There's no reason not to.

Cyrix ups power of PC

Pop-in chips simplify upgrading from 386 performance to 486

By Michael Fitzgerald BICHARDSON, TEXAS

■ The 6 million-plus installed base of intel Corp. 80386DX-type PCs has kept Cyrix Corp. busily ng a way for users to upgrade these machines to 1486class power simply by popping in

Cyrix has been after this market for about a year and a half, introducing a variety of chips on a board to try to claim the market. Its newly announced CX486DRX2 chip is a step simpler than its preessors because it simply pops into the socket of a 395 DX chip that ruus at 16, 20 or 25 MHz. The chip will not perform a similar function for Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.'s Intel clones because they are soldered on the motherhound

The new Cyrix chip has three ersions: a 16/32-MHz version for \$299, a 20/40-MHz version for \$349 and a 25/50-MHz version for \$399. These will be available from retail stores or Yerox Corp.'s Customer

Service Organization. Cyrix claims the chips will out-

perform the ones they replace by 1.7 to 2.7 times, depending on the

Beta-test users who have been working with the Cyrix chip technology for almost a year said Cyrix has satisfied their concerns with the DRX2 chips.

Eric LaFortune, regional electronic systems coordinator at a large petroleum firm, has been involved in Cyrix's beta-test program since it started and called the new chip "outstanding - I hmen't been able to get this new version to go down at all; I could get every version down except this one." LaFortune said he has ai-

ready installed 50 Cyrix apgrades and has another 50 on order. Another beta-test user, John Woods, a PC systems specialist at Chevron Information Technology Co. the information systems divition of Chearon II S.A. Inc. in San Ramon, Calif., said the new chip fixed a problem that had stopped him from using the previous daughterboard versions of the

'On motherboards with clearance, the old way wouldn't fit,

and it constrained our ability to in-utall them." Woods said. Woods added that he expects Chevron's user departments to order at least 200 chips and perhaps many as 2.000

Woods and LaFortune cited the same reasons for looking at the Cy rix chip npgrade: getting 386 users buying a new 486-based system. "it's a quick, easy and cheap way for me to get my users up to basically a 25-MHz 4868X environat." LaPortune said. "It costs me \$500 to \$600 to go out and buy a

thin is belf that Woods said some of the ma-chines that Chevron has purchased are on eight-year depreciation cycles, which makes the chip upgrade a helpful way to improve

on the books. James Chapman, vice president of marketing at Cyrix, said the company has sold 20,000 of its varlous upgrades. This leaves Cyrix well short of its goals for the chip, ough Chapman said that if ever 1% of 386 users upgrade, "it's a vi-

able product for us." Cyrix said its strained relation ship with Texas Instruments, Inc.

will not affect its ability to supply the DRX2 upgrade because SGSouliding the chips for it. Chapman also said Cyrix hopes

by Christmas to have a chip that will allow the vast market of 388SXs to upgrade. Cyrix has a rototype now that includes a meanical adapter that will let the a system's 3868X, most of which were soldered onto the mother boards. The Cyrix chip will disa the SX processor after it is

clamped on.



HP's OmniBook shows design innovation

thing

baffling about a notehook computer industry that can't get things right. Puny battery life, unread able displays, bulky power supplies and

inconvenient mouse substitutes are the dead ends that many notebook manufacturers can't seem to avoid. And then there is Hewlett-Packard

Co.'s OmniBook 300 subpotebook porta-

sed in June, the OmniBook 300 is another example from Palo Alto, Calif. based HP that advanced engineering pays off. Although it is far from perfect. the OmniBook 300 is one of the most elever and innovative portable computers vet to be offered to the traveling user.

The OmniBook seems to answer a sin estion: What could we do if we disearded dated PC notebook technology

and designed a portable unit around leading-edge comp

The answer is a 2.9-pound portable utuffed with software, including MS-DOS Windows 3.1, Microsoft Corp.'s Word for Windows 2.0 and Excel 4.0 and Traveling Software for 'u LanLink

This software, along with HP's own Ap-ointment Book, Phone Book and Financial Calculator, is packed into read-only mory, leaving the unit's 40M-byte hard disk or 10M-byte Personal Computer Memory Card International Association (PCMCIA) 2.0 flash disk available, for ta and other application

There is a caveat: initial shipments of the OmniBook have produced a rash of problem reports, such as failed pow supplies. Our unit did not have any prob-

Installation and configuration Getting the OmniBook up and running is a snap. In the first minutes of use, we red to the manual for only two ressons: to determine the proper placement of the rechargeable nickel cadmium buttery pack (one can use atendard AA bates with the flash card unit), and to align the mouse pointer on the Windows display. Other than that, configuring the OmniBook is intuitive and straightfor-

The OmniBook mouse is a unique de gn solution to the mouse-pointing prob ms wrought by Windows. While most anufacturers have been building swicward trackballs into their note book housings and keyboards, HP designed a more-or-less-sta

Sock takes advantage of leading

that is permanently affixed to the Omi Book case. To use HP's pointer, you press a button that releases the mouse fr the housing, use two simple motions to align the pointer on the Windows desktop and begin to work with a device that feels more or less like a standard deak Configuring and using the embedd

LapLink Remote Access software was not so simple, although it certainly is not beyond the ken of any savvy PC user. Aligh HP did not originally offer an external Soppy disk drive for file transfer and storage, one is apparently in the

> For the time being, then, the fun begins after connecting the Omni-Book to a desktop system with an included serial cable. Additional ding is needed to install the LapLink remote software mos on the desktop PC. Once install the desktop system and the O Book can be placed in commu-tion mode with a single n vork drives) appears

Carol Patton

Growing pains

Evolution is hell, especially in the software huniness. Take the case of Polaris Software in San Diego and Packrat, its nersonal information manager.

Pickrat is a powerful Windows 3.1 tool that couples time and billing features with schedulers and telephone lists. Polaris shipped its much vaunted 5.0 Rat apprade in mid-July.

grade in mid-July. Almost immediately, there were probms: Uners were losing data whenever eight compressed files. Some lost ad-

dresses and poone numers as a seem, others lost everything their Packrat filter contained. When the backup filter (the content placed in Packrathoup) were used to restart the program, even those records were gone. Between Packrat's newtound ability to corrupt program files and its appetite for devouring compressed data, the upgrade has become a

dresses and phone numbers at ra-

What do you do when your only happy ing customer is someone whose apprade trie

was lost in the mail? Polarie founder Jack Leach decided to stop shipping and fix his product fast. It took guts, but Leach did the ethical thing, hoping to minimize

In late July, Polaris shipped maintenance apgrade "D," which should correct all of the problems.

The Packrat debacle is every developer's nightmare. In Polaris' case, the timing couldn't have been wore. Now entries such as Ecco from Arabesque Software in Bellevue, Wash, and Commence from Jenson-Jones in Rod Bank, N.J., are besting up competition in the Windows personal information manager

In fact, Packrat 5.0 isn't an upgrade at all, but a next-generation product that introdnees a paradigm shift to object orented technology. Will Polaris be forgiven for an overly ambitious thrust at the edge of the cer

Less than perfect Revolution is also hell. Take, for example, a brand new product category — dig-

pic, arrans new product cargosy— our ital publishing. Several products can now translate (and transmit) entire typeset documents across different kinds of computers. Unfortunately, what you get at the other end is just a hit-map — printable hat not oditable.

For example, the forte of Aerobat from Action Systems in Mountain View, Calif., and Common Ground from No Handa Software in Belmont, Calif.—currently on the Massitionsh platform hat coming to Windows — is turning the document's containing open fonts. Unfortunitely, performance is slow and the size of the files produced makes them impractical for re-

producing large documents.
Another problem: Fonts are rendered
badly. Common Ground, for example,
prints at 300 dot/in, but shows up on you

prints at 300 dot/in. but shows up on your screen at 72 dot/in. Although Common Ground offers a free viewer, there is no com feature and the page rendering is practically indecipherable. (Optometrial, anyone?) Acrobal: Reader is propetetary and pricey, a fact that will surely bobble its approach (A single copy of Reader sells for about \$50.) Just how recombing its this new area?

Just bow promising is the new area? With Ryperset accessions in the wings. It is very promising. But there is one cavact Microsol's recently announced Windows at Work architecture, which includes something called "mare!" (file transfers (planned for both Windows for Workgroups and follow). Province is a Workgroups and followed, promising the manufacture of Trust Type documents at 300 docline or prenter. If this product is delivered, where is the market for Archard and Common Ground?

Evolution is painful, but as Charles Darwin observed, the alternative may be extinction. I prefer the observation of 18th century naturalist Chevaller de Lamarch. He believed birds don't flybecause they have wings, rather, they have wings because they want to fly.

Group in Mendham, N.J., which produces twoday Client/Server Summits for corporate stratogists, She is writing two books on computer software, Her MCI Mail address is 401-4869.

The only mistake Tritus SPF can't undo is your buying another text editor:



ake no mistake about it, only Trirus SPF 1.2.5 has unlimited UNDO/REDO. Tritus SPF is the power-ful PC version of the misinfame editor ISPFPDF and uses the same keystrokes. Features include modifiable panels, keyboard mapping, and integration with Micro Focus Workbench and WorkFrame?.

REXX edit mscros use new optimization techniques for increased performance. You can edit files up to 256 MB in size and 64,000 bytes in width using standard record delimiters, custom delimiters or no delimiters. CUT and PASTE using private or public clipboards (Windows, OS/2)

with append or crase options. A new RECORD mode captures keystrokes automatically and assigns them to a key for playback or feature editing. All features, including REXX, work in DOS and OS/2. Tritus SPF 1.2.5 is available row for \$99 plus thipping and

Includes a free upgrade to version 2.0 with Dislog Manager.

Also included is an OS/2 32-bit version and over 600 pages of documentation. The Perentice-Hall REXX Language book is available for an additional \$25.

We offer a 60-day money back guarantee. To order, call 1-800-321-2100 for same day shipping.

TRITUS

Tritus, Inc., 6034 West Courtyard Drive, Saite 120 * Austin, Texas 78730-5014 USA (512)794-5800, 1-(800)321-2100, Pax (512)794-3833

WINDOWS NT. NOW THE ONLY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN A PC AND A MAINFRAME IS ABOUT 900 LBS.



The new breed of hardware has astounding power. And Microsoft*
Windows NT* unleashes it all.

Windows NT" unleashes it all.

It's revolutionary, and it can revolutionize the way you do business.

You can run a new generation of 32-bit applications (over 2,000 will be out in the next few months), as well as your existing MS-DOS' and Windows' applications. You'll also be supported by over 15,000 professionals, trained to integrate

Windows NT into your company.

This leap into the future is all the more remarkable since Windows NT can fit right into your computer environment, right now.

So for the name of a reseller near you, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. KQ8.

Starting today, you could take a big weight off your business.

Microsoft Making it easier



Briefs

Frankston joins Microsoft

OmniBook

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

software mandates that file tran from one system to the other be per-formed through the poorty designed Mi-crosoff File Manager, which does not support synchronization of remote and OmniBook drives. That is a strange omis-sion for a diskless notebook system. netheless, the method does work one

Performance With its 3.3V 396SXLV processor running at 20 MHz, the OmniBook seems m to sip energy from the AA battery set. We were able to operate the unit for more than six bours with less than a 50% pow erdrain, according to the built-in battery monitor. This is a notebook computer that would easily survive a red-eye flight from Boston to San Francisco.

Performance, especially in loads programs from ROM, was good, althoug a slightly slower processor might have produced unacceptable perf ough we did not run any forms benchmark tests, performance of all ap-plications (including some that we in-stalled on the 40M-byte hard disk) was

well within an acceptable range. The OmniBook's 9-in. Video Grav Array display is perhaps its only unfa-vorable feature. Although its 16 gray shades produce sharp and resdable screen resolution, the non-backlit, reflective LCD screen does mandate regu

lar adjustment of the screen The best advice is to use the note under a good background light. The alternative — a backlit LCD display with greater power consumption — would sharply reduce the unit's battery life.

Other power-savers enhance battery life. The unit's four PCMCIA Type II slots support a storage configuration of eithe a single 40M-byte hard disk or a 10M-byte sh card unit. Either option uses two o the four PCMCIA slots, leaving two slots for a modem or other device. The unit we tested did not have a modem or any of the nniBook fax or communication soft-are, which includes WinFaxLite, Microsoft Mail Remote and Dynacomz

soft Mail Remote and Dyancounn.
Though we have not covered all of its features here, the HP OmniBook is the forerunner of a new brood of portable subnotebook computers that will become pervasive in the next year or two. Well-engineered, thoughtfully designed le performer, it is one of the top

When you're recognized for doing a good job, you feel great. That's exactly how we felt when LAN Times, LAN Magazine and UNIX Review gave top honors to

"They SAID IT'D BE HARD TO IMPROVE UPON OUR AWARD WINNING PC VERSION OF TCP/IP. THAT'S ALL WE NEEDED TO HEAR."

our last PC version of TCP/IP. Of course we then went out and did what any self respecting group of people would do. We morned at

New PC/TCP* Version 2.2 is desc to be easier than ever to install it has a menu-based, full screen configura program and intuitive, on-line help. We moroved its Windows functionality so DOS and Windows users can enjoy transparent network file system access, as well as sharing and transfer capabilities, whether they're in different buildings or countries.

Of course, we've kept all its awardwinning features, like coexistence with the popular network operating systems, from Novell* NetWare* and Microsoft* LAN Manager "to Barryan" VINES." And, it continues to be the most compatible and robust PC implementation available, featuring more progr network utilities, LAN/WAN interface support, customization options, figuration tools, even a more

experienced support staff.
So if you're looking to help your com pany achieve maximum interoperability, call us at 1-800-282-4FTP. Ext. 714. After all, when you're the leading player in TCP/II networking software for the PC, you don't just follow standards. You create them.





THE PROPLE BEHIND TOP/TP FOR THE PC.







CLIENT/ SERVER





SERVER

If Windows NT" is your choice for client/server computing, take advantage of its multiprocessing capabilities with Sequent WinServers. The most powerful family of Windows NT servers you can buy.

WinServers are scalable symmetric multiprocessing systems from the experts in SMP. Sequent pioneered commercial SMP, and we've been helping customers use it to succeed in complex, multivendor environments for 10 years.

Sequent WinServers allow you to run mission critical client/server applications at the workgroup. department or enterprise level. They're perfect for implementing large distributed databases and decision support applications across your whole organization, easily supporting hundreds of users on a single system.

WinServers are built around Intel® 486 or

Pentium microprocessors, up to 30 in a single system. for maximum performance, scalability and software As a Microsoft Solutions Channel Partner.

Sequent can help you evaluate your system require-ments and configure the exact WinServer/Windows NT solution you need.

For more information, call us today 1-800-243-6768 Outside the U.S., call 503-578-3702.



Our Business Is Your Success

Aircraft test data takes wing

McDonnell Douglas engineers record in-flight data on patchwork of systems

LONG DEACE. CALIF

Any airline passenger who has ev-er pressed his nose to the window and looked earthward is sure of at least one thing It's a long way

sas Aircraft Co. also know that when test flights do not come back with the data they were seat into the wild blue youder to ga it is a long and expensive way back

That was one of the problems troubling the engineers at the Douglas Flight Test Center, a divi-

sion of McDonnell Douglas Corp. We'd fiv around to do our tests. ben land and process the date down here," said engineer Richard Paul. "If we found that we in't hit our data point quite right, we'd have to fly the next day and do the tests all over again," he

Paul and his co-workers are Paul and his to-real halfway through the t8-month test period for the MD90, a 153-passenthe Federal Aviation Administra ing a fuel-gobbling jet like the pow erful MD90 — it demands 25,000 pounds of takeoff thrust — is an expensive process coating approx-



Long Beach, Colf. Challenge: To provide

Marks sest engineers with a way to check for accu-

elegy: DEC VAXS. Pacer Software's Pacer Term connectivity pack age, homegrown soft ware and hardware.

ofte: Complex sil esti test of new airliner stayed on schedule imately \$50,000 an hoar, according to Donl

Paul and his co-workers have dded a real-time in-flight monitoring system to the racks and racks of test equipment already in the MD90 to make sure they come down with the information they

were sent up to retrieve. The Test Data Monitoring System (TDMS) is a homemade patchwork quilt of electronic compois. At its beart is a Motorola, inc. 68030-based system running a Unix derivative called Unifiex. An Apple Computer Inc. PowerBook provides the interface for in-flight monitoring by flight engineers.

Monitor and record Paul noted that gigsbytes of data are recorded during the flight testing of a new aircraft. Engineers in flight monitor and record on t-in.wide mametic tape everything from flap movement to air speed to fuel consumption. To convert the data from analog format to digital and then analyze it, the flight test center has remained mainframe

oriented, using primarily Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs and Micro-The TDMS provides sky pilots with a mobile way to use a computer interface without having to disconnect from a battery of mainframes. In designing the system, Paul opted for the Apple Macintosh and then set out to find a terminal

same time was also mandatory. Paul and his engineers ultimate-ly settled on the PacerTerm comanications package from Paces Software, Inc. It includes a time saving bonus called MinfWindows tion program that would that allows in-flight engineers to stay logged on to two accounts al-In conducting his search, Paul

to make sure that

they are indeed gath

ering the informs

tion they were sen

up to collect. The re-

tapes are still exten

sively scrutinized af-ter test flights, but

now the engineers

know they have "hit

their mark" before

they return to earth

The TDMS has

And having an Ethernet bom

tion and a serial connection at the

specification requirements.
VT320 emulation was casential be-Bown to earth During the five- to six-hour test ights, in-flight engineers careful-ly monitor the TDMS cause it was the enumen denomi-

edifications for the McDennett Do Number of Pass 153 Takeoff thrush 25,000 pounds Leonth 152.6 R 1,900 cubic ft. Cargo space: Flight range: 2,610 miles Average Right speed: 500 mph Mid- to late 1994 Due date:

nator among all his host applica

tions. Xmodem and Zmodem file

access outside computer re

eded to perform made a seri

speed his work.

noted that he had rigorous prod

streamlined an already complicated testing process by improving both the accuracy of the date d and the efficiency of the collection process. The result is that travelers may soon be stow

ing their luggage and settling into "It keeps us on schedule," Paul

sources. The many repetitive said. "And that keeps all the engiscripting capability mandatory peers around here very happy.

Select's success exceeds Microsoft's expectations

By Stephen P. Klett Jr. RECROVE, PARK

Customers are reportedly Jumping aboard the Microsoft Corp. Select band wagon at a steady rate, indicating that the prospect of large discounts is easing users' fears of a two-year commitment to Microsoft poftware lect, a volume-discount licensing

program aimed at large corporate cus-tomors (CW, Peb. 1), had a roster of apately 30 signed up when it debuted in February. It now boasts more than 200 customers worldwide, accord-ing to Cruig Flebig, Select program man-

"The run rate of new licenses has far seconded our early expectations," Ficbig said. "Initially, we thought we'd have 100 to 120 agreements in the first year." Microsoft in signing one to two agree ments per business day and now expects to have 150 more inked by year's end.

lect customers forecast how many units of a product they expect to buy during a two-year period. That figure is used to set pricing on a per-license or per chipe basis. Castomers are given a dis enification based on the nu of units they expect to purchase.

For example, customers who expect to buy 10,000 or more units are given the highest rating and are entitled to discounts of up to

contact appealing While Microsoft may be surprised by Select's rapid acceptance, instry analysts and users contact ed said they are not

"All indications are that the Se lect program has been a succ but there's no mystery as to why, said Matt Cain, an analyst at Meta Group

Inc in Stamford Conn Select's main attraction is that it clim es the need for customers with multiple sites to negotiate deals with multi ple vendors. Each firm deals with one "large-account reseller" (LAR), which

5,000 copies of Microsoft's Office suit during the next two years, is saving 30% to 40% over Microsoft's previous Extér ed Licensing Agreement (XLA) program, according to Dave Mindel, Xerox's manager of library services.

company, resulting in better discounts. With Scient, Xerox Corp. In Rock

N.Y., which has forecast the need for

However, Mindel said perhaps the main reason Xerox went with Select was that it allowed the company "to avoid the up front, and the worst that can happen it we don't meet our projections is that we are dropped into a lower discount brackes each site, no matter how small, the et or dropt no big deal." collective bargaining power of the entire

While oustomers said Select result in above-average discounts and greatly simplified license management, those with global operations were not totally pleased with the effort.

rnational expan W. R. Grace & Co. in Soca Raton, Flu.

ins to purchase approximately \$5,000 PCs, spread throughout 50 countries. during the next five years. Jesse Koonts a corporate manager at W. R. Grace, said the company is currently negotisting the purchase of roughly 3,000 copies of Mi-crosoft's Office ander Select at a savings of more than 50% compared with XLA.

"However, in countries where LARs aren't identified yet, it is very difficult to y under Select," Koontz sald. "Micro oft is making efforts in this area, but we continue to grumble at them on a regular

Microsoft currently has approved 100 LARs worldwide and is working to add to the list as quickly as possible, Fiebig said. He added that Microsoft is making anges for international custo regard to pricing and distribution con cerns, but he declined to give specifics.
According to Mindel, Xerox is working

with Microsoft on a way to order lic for its foreign sites through Xerex's U.S.nd LAR.

More than any other computer company, in fact. That's because we've worked with Microsoft

since the inception of Windows NT* to help you make the most of Service &

Weridwide Servize & Sepport for Wiedows NT

the new operating system. Hardware: Digital brings you a wider Inter-

Pentium" PCs to the DECoc" AXP 150" the world's

Full installation, plus integration of legacy hardware, software, operating systems

range of PCs running Windows NT than anybody else. From

Training for managers, end-users, fachnicians and developers

Windows NT. the most affordable Intel® 486s and

Support for downsizing host applications and developing . naw client/server

applications

24-hour advisory

8 halp desk technical
support

The difference between us

Maintenance available 24 hours. 7 days a week

and other computer ****

Multivender service to support Windows NT on any manufacturer's

any other vendor. Check the partial fist above, then call Digital to find

system or natwork.

Alpha AXP*
soltware davelopers
propram

companies is we actually

t how the world's #1 provider of Windows NT services, systems and solutions can

know something about it. he you implement his

new operating system while preserving what you've already got. You want someone to help you



learn about Windows NT. Why not pick the one com-



puter company that's not still learning

tastast microprocassor

the PC as powerful as the original \$7.5 million CRAY-1 supercompute.

NT from Digital" resource kit or for more information on Digital PCs running Windows NT.

selves? Call 1.800.210.8322, code BKE, for your free "Windows

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

imagine that.

digital

Handheld computing

Surveys predict slow start for handhelds, PDAs

A new survey predicts that today's miule market for handheld compu will reach \$3.8 billion in sales by 1996. The principal applications for the per-sonal digital assistants (PDA) reportedly

Link Re sources Corp./inter Data Corp. (IDC) ec

ous groups and interviewed 600 end users for the survex. The survey es will be the first users of the new types of handheld dees, such as

the ATAT EO Personal Comnunicator or Apple Computer, Inc.'s wton, with a consumer market develon late 1904

baet French, an analyst at Link cted four major uses for these de-

Keeping in touch

nor document editing and and

"Deak-based workers are largely cre-ators of information, while mobile workers are net users of information," French

Macintosh-like software for Windows unveiled

Claiming to have blurred the line between the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows operating system, Granite Software, Inc. in in. Texas, has released a software package that gives Windows screens a Macintosh-like look and feel. McDreek for Windows Version 4.0 al-

lows users to create buttons for any aption or macro and arrange them around the screen. The interface feaes the familiar Macintosh trash can and, like the Macintosh, allows file mes to exceed the DOS eight-charactor limit. It also provides some drag-anddrop features, such as the ability to print a file by dragging it to a printer icon.

McDeak also features a library of more

than 200 application icons, auto backup and restore, single-click disk drive so cres and automatic roop ning of lastsed files upon re-entry. The product is a polis

se product is a polished-up and re-ed version of File Organizer, which sold about 10,000 copies in its first three McDesk for Wipdows has a retail pe

of \$149

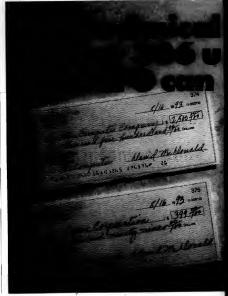
said. "They don't write reports while standing in front of a customer. They d to check facts.

While Link/IDC thinks the market for sandheld devices will grow more than 50% a year, "these will not be an overnight sensation," cautioned Bruce Sto-

en, an analyst at IDC. "We're in the embryonic stage of market development for the handhold market, predicting that right now, and currently there are competing platforms coming to market, in

the form of subnotebooks."

A recent study of the market for PDAs hardware and software products as beby BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, inga problem for PDAs in the early going.



Desktop Computing

s Perfermance Syste bas started shipping Release 2.0 of ManagePro for Windows, software for man-

Advanced synchronization, cross-platform support, mobile user support and planning and organizational tools for the single user are included in this version. ManagePro 2.0 also features multiperson delegation, electronic-mail support and Dynamic Data Exchange pport/Document Attachme An assistance window, coaching diag nostics and a new tool bar are also provided. ManagePro 2.0 for Windows costs

▶ Avantos Performance Systems Suite C 5900 Hollia St. Emeruville, Calif. 94608

(510) 654-4600

Computer Associates International Inc. is shipping updated modules in Ver on 6.1 of its ACCPAC Plus accou

CA upda sted the Accounts Payable a counts Receivable modules. According to the company, Version 6.1 offers us-ers a fully integrated multicurrency so-

The product can revalue open trans-tions, enter transactions in any sum of currencies and make inquiries and re-

ports in source or home currency. Ver-sion 6.1 modules require an IBM PC or compatible, a hard drive, DOS 3.1 or high-er, 640K bytes of random-access memory and Windowing System Manager

The ACCPAC Plus accounting modules st \$795 on

Computer Associates I Computer Associates Plaza Islandia, N.Y. 11788

6.1A or higher

(516) 342-5224 Microsoft Corp. has introduced Public er 2.0, a desktop publishing application

Microsoft said it added more than 25 features to this version. With the Publisher software, users can create newsletters, brochures, business forms and other types of professional-quality pub

luct includes interact plates called PageWizard design assis tants that ask users design questions and can help develop a publication in

and can help overloop a particulation in minutes, the company said. New graphics and design features such as a Cilp Art gallery and irregular-text wrap are also provided. Microsoft's Publisher is available for

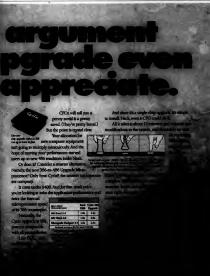
an introductory price of \$139 antil Sept

30. After that, the product will cost \$199. **▶** Microsoft 1 Microsoft Was Redmond, Wash, 98953

(200) 882-8089 **Product shorts**

CE Software Holdings, Inc. has an nounced Quickeys 5.0, a new version of its QuicKeys desktop automation soft-ware. With QuicKeys, users can create shortcuts designed to automate frequently need actions in applications and in the Macintosh operating system. Cost: \$169. CE Software Holdings, West Des Moines. Jowa. (515) 224-1995. Dow Jones Business Information Service has introduced Market Monitor, an electronic source of financial and market information. Daily and historical news ormulae and access clip art, im-Mass., (617) 494-1200.... Strate





FOR THE SAME LOW PR DELIVERS WHAT OTH

Two superservers strapped together—hoping to achieve reliable computing.



LOW-PRICED SUPERSERVERS*

HOW TO REDUCE YOUR COMPUTING COSTS BY 90%.

necessar how Tanders	rt titled, "Reliable Computing at No Price Premium." This powerful a's new low-price servers can help you reduce your company's support avoing the reliability of your computing environment.
Name	
Title	

TANDEM SHOULDN'T YOU GET REAL RELIABILITY?

PLACE POSTAGE HERE

Tandem 19191 Valico Parkway LOC 4-24

Cupertino, CA 95014-9862 Attn: Lainie Guthrie

Halaadaldaaaa.Haladhaladadhaadadhaa

ICE, THE NEW TANDEM ER SERVERS CAN'T.

Tandem's complete parallel solution—designed for reliable computing.



SAME PRICE AND: .

The one-and-only complete parallel solution is priced the same as two superservers with comparable performance. LOWEST COST OF OWNERSHIP: 1/10° THE EUPPORT COSTS OF OTHER SERVERS. When you consider day-to-day operations, the cost-awing advantages of Tandem' servers increase rapidly over time.

FAULT TOLERANCE FOR FREE.

It's built into our bardware and software so your system will continue to operate despite the failure of any single component.

PFRMANENT AVAILABILITY.

Tandem servers are up and running 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, so you can meet your customers' needs around the clock. UNMATCHED DATA INTEGRITY.

UNMAICHED DAIA INTEGRITY.

Regardless of the conditions, all the information in your Tandem system will be constantly protected from loss or corruption.

20,000:1 SCALABILITY.

Because you can quickly and easily expand as your needs grow, there is virtually no application too big for a Tandem system.

TRUE RISC-BASED PARALLEL ARCHITECTURE.

Unlike conventional servers, Tandem systems are built from the ground up to deliver all the advantages of parallel architecture.

UNIX® PERSONALITY.

And the only fault-tolerant parallel system which will run TUXEDO?

19 YEARS OF PROVEN EXPERIENCE.

Tandem introduced the power of parallelism for commercial applications in 1974—and we've been building on it ever since.

TANDEM

To find out how to get real reliability, return the reply card or call 1-800-959-2492, Ext. 711, for a free copy of our 28-page report titled, "Reliable Computing at No Price Premium."



Development's

They're all here. All the tools, tips and techniques you need to send your OS/2* development rocketing up the charts. Brought to you by the original artists: IBM's own OS/2 development team.

Join The Developer Councetion for OS/2, and you'll receive the most timely and extensive information available to the OS/2 community. Four times a year, you'll get a CD packed with the latest productivity tools, utilities and sample programs from IBM and others. A powerful browser and easy, graphical user interface let you locate any topic instantly in our comprehensive technical library.

Each CD includes the latest releases of smashes like
"The Developer's Toolkit for OS/2," "Multimedia Presentation Manager/2 Toolkit," and "Pen for OS/2

tion Manager/2 Toolkit," and "Pen for OS/2 Toolkit." Plus, you also get pre-releven versions of many IBM products, operating systems, internal development tools, product demos, bit maps—you name it.

But wait, there's more. You also receive

But wait, there's more. You also receive



Optical drives

ower prices drive sales surge

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

ng hardware and media costs have ed a dramatic increase in optical drive nts, with CD-ROM drives the top sells ng to a receot study by Freeman Asso-

cistes, inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif.

Last year, shipments of CD-ROM, write-once and rewritable optical drives into the data storage market were up 119% compared with

1991 levels, and revenue was up 49%, the study

While more expensive than traditional storodocts, optical drives offer users fas access, larger storage capacities and longer elf life than both tape and magnetic med According to Freeman Associates, the opt

cal disc drive industry shipped 2.6 mill drives to data storage markets in 1992. More than 4.5 million units are expected to ship this year, a 76% growth rate. Demand is exp be in excess of 11 million units by 1988.

CD-ROM drives will be the leader in si olume through 1988, with rewritable drives cted to move ahead of CD-ROM drives in mue in 1997

Price barrier removed
Price has been the main barrier standing in the way of CD-ROM technology. However, second ing to Robert Abraham, vice president of Free man Associates, that barrier has been virtually

"For \$300 or \$400 you can get a CD-ROM drive that is a real gem; for \$800 to \$700 you can get a top-of-the-line unit." Abraham said. "While [they are] still more expensive than traditional tane and magnetic drives, overs are beginning

to think that the performance benefits may be In addition to price, Abraham said excite

lean S. Bozman

Planning for NT and Unix

By now, you've read all about the marketing wars itting Microsoft's Winows NT against Unix. II unds like the billing for

the fight of the century. For IS managers who ant one standard operat ing system, it may be just

ws NT means it's finally time to roll up you vee and start planning to support Window

ment over muruscens, a messay uses on new con-ROM titles and the decining costs of optical me-dia have contributed to demand for CD-ROM. Able to store multiple forms of data, optical technology is particularly well-suited for stor-age and retrieval of imaged documents, which

ı					
ı					
п		1992	1993*	2774*	1995*
п	CD-ROM	2,249	4,009	5,620	6,880
Г	Rewritable	312	538	736	930
и	Write-ence	41	34	46	42

For example, Gity Bank in Linwood, Wis., installed a 840M-byte, write-once optical drive from Panasonic Co. three years ago to replace a microfiche-based storage system. The drive connects to a bost PC running an archiving softare package called LaserArc from Premier

echnologies in Portland, Orc. Each day, the bank downloads a custom data file, which it archives to optical storage, from an NCR Corp. mainframe located at its

The result, according to Vice President Dan Coppin, is that the roughly 50 users on the bank's Novell, Inc. NetWare-based local-area cess to the most up-to-date customer data po

Previously, "our service bureau made us a copy of the customer database on microfiche, which we didn't get for three to four days," Coppin said. "Now we have access to all custon nformation the next day, and we have the ability to produce the most accurate custon records possible, on demand."

Coppin said the imaging system saves City Bank roughly \$3,000 per month in processing costs ansociated with microfiche. "The system While sales of write-once drives are proed to remain relatively flat, Abraham said this is due to users migrating to rewritable optical drives as their prices fall closer to write-once

The worldwide market for all types of o

disk drives will approach \$2.5 billion at OEM price levels in 1996, a 15% compound average growth rate from the \$1 billion value of the 1992 market, according to the Freeman report. Pro-jected revenue for 1996 is divided among the three major optical products as follows: \$1.2 billion for rewritable drives (\$49% of total revenucl: CD-ROM drives at \$1 billion (42%); as write-once drives at \$222 million (9%).

Utility seeks to standardize **20,000 PC users**

BAR PRANCISCO

The Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (PGAE) has created an informa-tion systems architecture that was designed to bring the compa-ny's office automation strategy in yne with its overall appli

According to Art Beckman, man-ager of client support systems at PG&E, the company's Information 2000 Development Model is intended to provide a road map for a dis-tributed client/server model that

to pursue their own strategies. But as the industry makes a concerted push to adopt client/server mod-els. PG&E decided the time had

come to adopt a single infrastruc We had about three months of we had about three means of discussions with managers about what the goals should be, and then it took us about nine menths to a year to build a strategy," Beckman

aid during the recent Groupwar S symposium in San Jose, Calif rekman said one of the prima ry benefits of creating an IS archi-tecture is that it will help the com-

"It's a major change in sup We want to drive out duplicati instead of having 100 help d

dards, which at PG&E will consist of 20,000 intel Corp. 1456-class PCs running Windows running Windows 3.1 and 450 serv-ers running either Unix or OS/2 Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT

ing system from Banyan Spline., a variety of application sys that link departments to th ning on its servers and DB2 run ning on an IBM mainframe. In addition, PG&E has about

3.000 of its 20,000 PC users up or tes from Lotus Deve

PG&E, page 73



Barnett banks on OS/2 LAN servers

JAPERDSTILLE, PAA

The nightly backup routines that are taken for ated in the mainframe world are not so rouse in the client/server world. When Barnett anks, Inc. implemented its client/server sysor international trade services, the bank's

software contractor had to write its own night-

on runs its nightly batch jobs, backs up the atabase and shuts down the servers. By 8:30 p.m., it essentially goes to sleep. At 4:00 the next morning, the main file server reboots, setting off a chain reaction that wakes

up and refreshes other parts of the system so that users can logon and begin transaction pro-

aking care of these bousekeeping chores matically was just one of the challenges in-ed in the implementation of an OS/2-based Taking care of these bou

frume files. The international trade system, developed by American Management Systems, Inc. (AMS),

a software and services firm in Arlington, Va., went into service on May 3. It was the culmination of a two-year effort by AMS to transform Tradel.ine, its mainframe software product with 1.5 million lines of code, into a client/server product called MicroTradeLine.
The software automates much of the work in

volved in producing the "letters of credit" that smooth the way for high-risk international

international collections, is slated to be in-A central "engine" LAN in Jacksonville, Fin.,

onning multiple database and transaction servers supports a remote-user LAN in Mismi, th other user LANs to come.

Tangible payoff Charles Piazza, vice president in charge of Bar-

mett's international operations, said the new system cost the bank \$800,000. He brushed aside questions about quantifiable benefits, saying the payoff is measured in the following

tend of paying chargeback fees for mai frame processing on a never-ending basis, Pianza said the client/server system has a one-

a Diagra anid he likes the elient/server system's scalability. As Barnett's international busine picks op, and as the bank holding company expands regionally, Piazza said he can just add more servers and PCs rather than pay for more mainframe processing

*The system takes much of the "grunt we out of creating letters of credit, Piazza said. Us-ing a graphical over interface, staff members type the key parameters for a transaction into certain fields, and the software's built-in logic produces the boilerplate legal innguage with *Piazza said be envisions the OS/2 system as

the "platform of the future," capable of supporting future plans for a document imaging

Barnett took considerable risks by become the beta-test site for MicroTradeline. B tionship with AMS. After all, he was the ta-test user for AMS' mainframe-based radeLine system nearly a decade ago. Even so, Piazza said his contract with AMS

had an escape clause — which was never us—that "left the door open" to using the ma frame version if the client/acrver version per materialized.



Platinum expands downsizing arsenal Boot-laid ple

IRVINE CAMP

Platinum Software Corp. extended client/server financial offerings with three modnles last week to a uct line that, like that of rival Dun & Bradstreet Software, is adardized on Sybase, Inc.'s re-

Introduced a year ago, Plati-num's Sequel to Platinum family is simed squarely at mainframe downsizers, especially those un-ers weighing alternatives to D&B Software, said Kevin Riegelsh ger, executive vice president and ender of Platis For example, in October, Clark

Platinum applications. All but two of Platinum's 120 Sequel to Platioum users plan to migrate or have already migrated off the main-frame, Riegelaberger said. (The systems to a client/server env

The 8-year-old company ext

ed Sequel to Platinum with the fol-·Sequel Publisher, a report writer that can access databases, including those from Oracle Corp. and

*Cash Management, which was designed to integrate with accounts receivable and payable modules to reconcile cash and balance disbursements and receipts.

automate product counts and price change processes. Prices range from \$50,000 to

\$125,000, depending on the platform and number of users. Riegels berger said \$50,000 would buy enough for 10 to 20 users on low end Unix workstations such as SPARC2s from Sun Microsystem

The new components, available now, join five other Sequel to Plati-num modules, including general

receivable. Four other products are in beta testing. The line runs on OS/2. Microsoft Corp.'s Winws NT and Unix servers with

OS/2 and Windows elients. Sequel to Platinum runs native on Sybase's SQL Server database and relies on links and gateways from Sybase to access other relational databases, such as those from Oracle, Informix Software Inc. and The ASK Group, Inc.'s In

Wyse fills in server line gaps

Wyse Technology, inc. recently started shipping its third-generation symmetric multiprocessing architecture to its OEM and value-added reseller channels The firm also filled in some gaps to its server line, an ring a midrange uniprocessor server and prein stallation of The Santa Cruz Operation's (SCO) Open Server Unix operating system on all of its systems

Wyse's multiprocessing architecture is available in the form of chip sets, boards and full systems. Chip sets are available in three configurations starting at \$800. A board set consisting of a system board, CPU board and error detection and correction m board starts at \$7,000. Wyse's Series 70001 Model

700MP scales up to five CPUs and starts at roughly \$14,000. The Series 7000! Model 740MP scales up to

three CPUs and costs approximately \$10,100.

The Series \$6000 Model \$50 uniprocessor server is targeted at small and medium-size workgroups sup ing ap to 32 users. The system is based on the Exed industry Standard Architecture bus and ships with an intel Corp. 66-MHz 1485DX2 microprocessor.
Base pricing starts at approximately \$2,960.

Wyse will bundle SCO's Open Server 3.0 and SCO

MPX Release 2.0 - the software extension to SCO Open Server that supports symmetric multiprocess-ing — on its Series 6000 and 7000 servers. It will also stribute and provide technical support for all other

Diagnosis: Acute Demanditis



Cure: SAPIENS

Addressing the demands of corporate managers, application users and everyone in between can be overwhelming. Unless you have SAPIENS."

SAPIENS' innovative rapid application development software builds sophisticated applications faster. And it slashes the time you spend updating those applications.

SAPIENS also protects your mainframe investment with object-oriented technology that's databaseindependent and portable across MVS, VM and VSE environments. SAPIENS even offers a client/server solution that transforms your mainframe into a powerful enterprise server.

All of which means increased productivity for application developers. Satisfaction for end-users. A critical edge for corporate managers. And peace of mind for you.

Get the cure with SAPIENS products and services. In the U.S. and Canada, call today: 1 800 392-7028 (ask for 1003).





Notes rival runs over TCP/IP networks

By Michael Vizard ROUSTON

hile Lotus Development Corp.'s Not currently dominates the groupware plat-form, the ForePront Group, Inc. has set te with Lotus u ing a cross-pintform groupware archi-tecture developed at the Baytor College as fist files attached to a SQL database.

igned to run over Tran trel Protocol/Internet Protocol, the ot-oriented Virtual Notebook System (VNS) is a distril

(VNS) is a distributed client/server groupware platform that runs on Unix, Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh systems. "We originally looked at Notes but de-cided to go with VNS because at the time we made the evaluation, Notes only run on OS/2 servers, and we were looking for an open, Unix-based system that sup-ported a client/server architecture," said Arun Jain, manager of engineering computers at British Petroleum of Amer ion (BP) in Clevelar

Jain said BP is building some proto-pe applications on top of VNS that may be put into production in the coming year. In the meantime, Lotus is expected to deliver its first Unix imples tes, but Jain said he still favors VNS

ver Notes. Soneifically, Jain noted that VNS suports resi-time conferencing and pro-ides an electronic scrapbook metaphor-nat is ions structured than the templates ated with Notes applications.

"The real-time capability is really im-riant when you're dealing with sites stributed around the world where you

NetServer breaks nerformance mark

Auspex Systems, inc. announced that its NS 6000 NetServer broke the 2,000 oper-ations/sec. throughput barrier running Standard Performance Evaluation Corp.'s (SPEC) System File Server

corp.: a (572U) System File Ser-benchmark software suite. The NS 6000 achieved a throughprate of 2,037 SPECals operations/s with an average Network File Syste (1993) me.

with an average vactoric rue cyseen (PFS) response time of 46.5 mace, while managing eight Ethernet-based net-works, Asspec and.
According to the firm, the performance level was achieved through its Function-al Multiprocepting (FMF) architecture, which eliminate I/O bottlements by sep-arating the network, file and disk manent functions typically perfo by the server's Unix processor. PMP allo-cates those operations to specialized processors so the Unix processor can form system and network adminis-tion and database processing func-

The SPEC System File Server software rovides a standardized method for comg NPS file server performs

only have maybe a two-hour window to communicate." Jain said.

In addition to these features, Fore-Pront succutives noted that VNS, unlike otes, does not require sites to adopt a surate file format to support groupare. Instead, VNS applications can be ored in a standard Unix file format or

in addition, the next release will sup the storing of VNS documents as bi large objects directly in the kernel of a

VNS users can also integrate third party applications into VNS via an application programming interface or through a set of customizable hypertext links provided by PoreProst.

Notes is priced at \$405 per server or client license, but Notes servers are lim-ited in size to 1G byte. A VNS server has

an unlimited storage capacity.
In the future, ForeFront plans to deli er VNS on top of Noveli, Inc.'s IPX prot er VNS on top of Novel, Inc. 's IPX proto-col and Digital Equipment Corp.'s DEC-not. It will also support Windows NT from Microsoft Corp. as a server. Pricing for VNS servers is \$8,000 for an unlimited use. license. Windows and Macintosh chients are priced at \$565.



DELL* 425s/L 1484" SX 25MHz SYSTEM \$1,499

 Burmon Lensch \$55/MO
 4MB RAM . 170MB (17mm) Hard Draw

 3 ISA Expansion Slots
 Upgradeable to Pentsum" Technology Accelerated Local Bus Video
 SVGA 10241 Monstor

(14; 1024 x 768, .28mm) One Diskette Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
 MS-DOS*6.0/Microsoft*Windows** 3.1/

High Performance Windows Drivers
 Feshedded System Diagnostics

DELL 4334/L 1486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM \$1,799

Business Lense: \$67/MO.

• 4MB RAM 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive • 3 ISA Exponsion Slots

 Upgradeable to Pentsum Technology
 Accelerated Local Bus Video UltraScan³⁰ 14C Monitor (14°, 1024 x 768, 28mm, NI)

. One Diskette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°) MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ High Performance Windows Drivers

Embedded System Diagnostics



\$1,999

· Business Leuc: \$74/MO. • 4MB RAM . 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive

• 3 ISA Expension Slots Upgradeable to Pennium Technology

 Accelerated Local Bus Video
 UlessScan 14C Menitor
 (14°, 1024 x 768, 28mm, NI) One Dukette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°)

 MS-DOS 6.01Microsoft Windows 3.1/ High Performance Wandows Driven
 Embedded System Diagnostics

DELL MULTIMEDIA 450/L \$2,498

. Resoners Leave: \$92/MO.

 230MB (17ms) Heed Drave Upgradeable to Peneium Technology Accelerated Local Bus Video

 UltraScan I4C Monitor (14; 1024 x 766, 25mm, NI) One Dakette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°)
 MS-DOS 6.00Microsoft Windows 3.1/

Mouse real CD ROM High Performance Windows Drivers
 Embedded System Diagnostics



ELL 450/M 486 DX2 50A 52.899

en Lene: \$107/MO. Buines L
 SUBBAM . 320MB (17ms) Hard Drive

 6 ISA Expansion Slots
 Upgradeable to Pentium Technology
 Accelerated Local Bus Video with
 IMB Video RAM UlenScan 15FS Monitor
 (15°, 1024 x 765, .28mm, NI)

 One Dakette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°)
 MS-DOS 6.0Mscreedy Windows 3.1/ High Performance Windows Drivers Feshedded Swarm Diagnostics

DELL 466/M 1486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM \$3.199

Business Lease: \$115/MO.
 66/B RAM

 450MB (17ms) Hard Drive Upgradeable to Pentium Technolo
 Accelerated Local Bus Video such

UltruScan 15FS Monitor (15': 1024 x 768, 28mm, ND) One Dukerre Drive (3.5" or 5.25")
 MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ High Performance Windows Drivers
 Embedded System Diagnostics

Bozman

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

NT and Unix at different locations roughout your enterprise. According to an International Data Corp. (IDC) report released in June, IS anagers fully expect Unix to win out over Windows NT in the area of high-end data servers for the next year or two.

Their reasons: Unix is a mature, multi-tasking operating system with well-known strengths and weaknesses. It fits into a broad open systems infrastructure that was 20 years in the making.

By contrast, Windows NT is in its first are and, for now lacks some utilities

But users and business units, empow-ered by trends toward downsizing, are free to buy Windows NT when and where

to IS because while Windows NT can live spart from Unix in an alternate universe of marketing and advertising, it cannot live in an alternate enterprise. It will live

roughout your network.
Microsoft CEO Bill Gates begged the
testion of interoperability in his PC Exspeech in June when he said NT was a
rm of Unix [CW, July 5]. The IDC report said that of 150 sites present 32% planned to use Window

Here are just a few of the latest and

greatest Dell systems. By the time we're

quite a few more affordable options ...

need support you can call us 24 hours a

day, seven days a week. If needed, we'll

business day, guaranteed. And with Dell

for one small \$15 installation fee. Saving

Now let's talk accessories. No matter

you time, energy and aggravation. Not

what else you want with your system, you can probably get it through Dell.

In fact, you can order over 2,400 items

send a trained technician the next

ReadyWare," you can choose from a selection of over 100 different applications which can be pre-loaded

9,990 to be precise. But we don't stop at great systems and great choices at great

prices. We also give you

some of the greatest

service and support in

the industry. If you ever

to mention money.

done custom configuring, you could have

for LAN applications. Just 11% new NT as a challenger to Unix as an enterprisethe same survey group said NT's low cost of ownership was compelling in lanning for future purchases, and 40° expect widespread availability of shris

ped NT app There are many ways for IS site ommodate Windows NT For some rom Unix to Windows NT, or one can place NT servers on TCP/IP networks.

A third method would be to place Wis
dows NT servers on Novell NetWare ne

oowe. It servers on rover several earlier be-works, but you may need special soft-ware to do so, according to Microsoft.

A fourth method, suggested by third-party vendors, would be to use X termi-mals to display both applications from NT and Units servers on the same screen.

That way data and text could be transferred between X Windows using a cul

The path toward inte "Any time you put two or three complex systems together, there will be bumps a get over," said Collins Hemingway, a Mi crosoft spokesman. "We've been test these (NT servers) with Unix systems

make sure they can communicate." Microsoft aircady supports the TCP/II etworking standard out of the box, and it has limited support for the Posts at Sockets interfaces, But it does not be counterparts for "a whole boatload o ntilities [found] on many Unix system Hemingway said, and it is looking to th

arties to provide equivalents for NT. In an era when there will be open date highways linking corporate offices a tered around the globe, NT will need add plenty of books into open sys standards. That may be one reas crosoft is a mem ber of the Object Management Group in Framingham, Mac jects can be used as electronic or

ers to disatinuar systems.

As a matter of practicality, it may take two or three years for Windows NT to cutch up to Unix in sany re-engineering projects. Downsking projects that required multitasking database servers and were specified before 1968 had no nirnative to Unix, users say.

However, some IS managers believe they might have planned differently if Windows NT had shipped earlier. Puts evaluations will, they say, include both Windows NT and Unix

un is Computersrorld's senior West

they will. That rec



DELL 450/MR 1486 DX2 50MHz SYSTEM \$3,499

 Burners Lesse: \$129/MO.
 8MB RAM = 450MB (12ms) HD 128KB SRAM Cache

 4 EISA/2 ISA Expansion Store
 Upgradeable to Pennum Technology
 Accelerated Local Bus Video with
 1MB Video RAM UltraScan 15PS Monator (15°, 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)

. One Diskerte Drive (3.5' or 5.25') AMS DOS A OMIcrosoft Windows 31/ . High Performance Windows Drivers

Embedded System Diagnostics DELL 466/ME LARG DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

\$3,849

 Business Lesse. \$139/MO.
 16MB RAM • 450MB (12ms) HD A 128VP CP AM Code 4 EISA/2 ISA Expansion Slots
 Upgradeable to Pennum Technology

 Accelerated Local Bus Video with IMB Video RAM UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15°, 1024 x 768, 25mm, N1)

 One Diskette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°)
 MS-DOS 6.0/Microsoft Windows 3.1/ Mouse nance Windows Drivers

 Embedded System Diagnostics units Dell USA L.P., 9905 Asharama Blod., Austin TX 28799-7299. Astanton Quarantees. From wild as the U S only Some The local lends logs as a superred engineer, and with and Presson are engineers of Intel Coopersson. Dell duckers proposes yearest as



DELL 433/T 1486 DX 33MHz SYSTEM

iness Lesse: \$111/MO. • SMB RAM • 450MB (12ms) HD . 128KB SRAM Cache • 8 ISA Expansion Slots

 Upgradeshie to Pentium Technology
 Accelerated Local Bus Video with
 1MB Video RAM UlarsScan 15PS Monitor (15": 1024 x 768, .28mm, NII)

One Dekette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°)
 MS-DOS 6.DMscrough Windows 3.1/

High Performance Windows Drivers
 Embedded Sween Disapporties

DELL 466/T 484 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM \$3,399 Buriners Lease: \$126/MO. 6MB RAM = 450MB (12ms) HD

A LIGYD CO AM Carbon 8 ISA Expenses Slots
 Upgradeable to Pensium Technology

 Accelerated Local Bus Video with IMB Video RAM UltraScan 15FS Monitor (15; 1024 x 768, 28mm, NI) One Diskette Drive (3.5° or 5.25°)
 MS-DOS 6.0[Microsoft Windows 3.1]

 High Performance Windows Dravers Embedded System Diagnostics

from our free DeliWare" catalog. lust one toll-free call is all it takes to get these systems and practically all the other computer options you could need. None of those expensive companies can even come close to imitating that.

800-388-1720

RECRUITING TALENT FOR BOSTON? feature examines
"IS Corees in Bosto
Ad Olfres Sentember

Catalog Showcase

Call today for your free catalogs

CODEXPRESS





MICRO FOCUS® oftware and Publications

-800-551-5269

SunExtress One Call Buys Al

LUSE-SUREY 0000 000000 05 90 91 97 01 30 61 61 61 61 620-334



BLACK BOX (

1-800-USE-SUNX ext 54

SUPPORT YOUR ENTIRE NETWORK

FROM A SINGLE LAPTOP.

The BLACK BOX* Catalog
Filled with over 6,000 products ranging
from LANs to line drivers, moderns to multiplexors, sweathers to species, and cables to
converiers, it's the handbook of connectivity.

And it's available to help you find the right

ducts. Right now Count on extrus like 45-day money-back go testes, trail evaluations, and long-term warr tes = plus 24-hour expert technical support. We process orders the day they're receive

shipping 98% of the equipment the same day. So call us today at 800-552-6816, and ask for operator 10 to get the latest BLACK BOX® Code
And give your network the support at deserves.

-

-800-552-6816

Showcase Your Catalog

With Computerworld's new Catalog Showcase, you can display a four-color photo of your catalog, along with descriptive copy and a prominent 800 number for readers to call. The new feature, published eight times in 1993, provides an efficient mechanism to generate a pre-qualified audience of potential buyers.

Call Today for more information.



mm, 21/4" or 4" x 5" Transparency (4/color) inted cover will be accepted if chrome is not available.

-800-343-6474 ext 744

White Paper



SOLARIS:

Enabling Enterprise Rightsizing



No catch.

You can run not only your corporation's engineering department but also your finance, sales, distribution and virtually any other department on Solaris* and Sun Workstations*and Servers. While preserving your current investment in mainframes, mini's and PCs, Solaris and Sun will interoperate with them all. So you can configure exactly the system you need...with software that matches the way

your company works.

What's more, Solaris is the only operating system that spans systems from inptops to supercomputers. And if you want to run Windows* applications on Solaris, Sun offers Wabi, which allows you to run your favorite Windows applications on your Sun system.

Our value-added resoliers are

ready to belp.

Our value-added resellers have software made for businesses like yours. From major corporate database applications to personal productivity tools, our VARs can tailor a Sun Solaris sol to fit your needs.

You'll find the world's most pop-ular productivity tools running on Solaris and Sun. There's Lotus Notes" for work-

and sun. Interes Lones Notes' for work-group information management and Lons 1-2-3' for analytical spreadsheets. From word processing to technical publishing, your options include Word Perfect' S.1, Frame-Maker' and Island Write, Draw and Paint.* For truly powerful 30 design, ElectrofiGS 3000" is the intentive tool. of choice. Solaris' GUI makes all of these

With Sun and Solaris, you can choose any of these...plus thousands of other applications...all to create the right computing environment for your company Yes, you can run your entire corporation Solaris and Sun Workstations and Servers.

To find out how, call Access To man our now, can Access
Graphics at 1-363-545-1196 today. We'll
put you in touch with a value-added
reseller who can get you the information
you need to rightsize right now.

He more. He less, He catch.





products easy to use. The San Ingo. Salars and San Warkpotiers are registered trade ion is a tradempt of Sun Microspitans, Inc. Af other replaced trademarks and tra-

Introduction

Just as the average American is sometimes painfully conscious of his or her weight, so too, it seems, is the average American corporation. While individuals advaishly work out in order to shed pounds, corporations are exercising various "resizing" approaches in an attempt to develop switer profiles.

The corporate approach is largely fixed on downstring and rightstring, both of which are commonly associated with client-server computing architectures, Increasingly fueling those architectures, however, are the new generation of 32-bit operating systems such as IBM's OS/2.2.x, Microsoft's Windows NT and Sunsoft's Solaris.

These 3-bit systems are ideal for downsizing mainframe and minisomer applications on the roboxel decknop systems. They are also ideal for the dient-server computing environments that are becoming so prevalent to relay's information technology landscape. Client-server computing mergis trends such as downsizing with the movement toward open systems and interoperability—first as part of Usis, now as a force on its own. It also incorporates the ever-increasing numbers of networks based on powerful, affordable microprocessor-based optems.

OS/2 2.x is an evolutionary step above the previous, non-32-bit OS/2 versions. It is a full 32-bit system that runs Windows applications and includes many features of other operating systems.

Windows NT, like OS/2 2.x, is a complete 32-bit operating system that incorporates the Windows interface. It is shipping first as a client, and then as a server operating system platform.

Solaris is more than just an operating system because it is packaged with ONC Networking and middleware tools such as OpenWindows and FoolTalk. While optimized for rightstings application support, it also includes many new system management and base technology features such as symmetric multiprocessing, multithreading and installation tools. Solaris is scalable to support heterogeneous networks of up to tens of thousands of users.

Although SunSoft and Solaris have a lot of tough competition in the 32-bit operating system world, Solaris is a technically sound product that has a solid shot at carving out a significant portion of the market.

petihnisig-

This White Paper was written by IDC For more information on the White Paper Program, please call 508-879-0700.



Information technology is an integral component of the corporate infrastructure. Computing does more than streamline a few isolated processes such as accounting or order entry transactions. The information network of an enterprise reflects, and in some instances helps deter-

mine, the corporate culture.

Because today's corporations compete more effectively and operate more efficiently with the critical assistance of information system technologies, computing now directly affects the ways in which a business functions and adapts. At the same time, business requirements place demands on information tech-

The belt tightening that has gripped U.S. corporations in recent years has directly impacted the data center and Information Systems (1S). Costly mainframe-dominated information infrastructures are being scrutinized. The convergence of low-prieed, high-performance desktop hardware, 32-bit operating systems, open computing, and increased interoperability has offered corporations an appealing alternative: shift the focus of enterprise computing away from centerprise centerprise computing away from centerprise cente

nology.

SOLARIS APPLICATIONS

A partial listing of the more than

Office Automotion

415 401,0320 16031-664-5811 (214) 661-8960 (408) 366-6920 Digital Tools (916) 6357300 Bon Co 419 9442200 (513) 771-4466 (41.5) 813-1800 (400) 370-1572 aphics Corpo 415 491-1000 ment Co (617) 577-8500 1909 AIT-3936 (200) 482-0040 (510) 734-9400 (415) 946-6200 44924379627 (805) 4941150 419 573,0000 19081 355-7700 200 347-2957

.

B10 5424068

(415) 499-8649

August Computer (1997) (1998) 41-1105 (1998) 41-110

tralized processing to distributed architectures.

This technology has led to the

creation of trends such as downsizing, rightsizing and client-server computing. Companies that downsize are migrating from expensive central processing platforms, usually mainframes, to alternative platforms of interconnected desktop processors and servers offering highly competitive price/performance.

Rightsizing is a term used to
cover both downsizing and upsizing.
Users who downsize are not
doing so simply to lessen their dependence on mainframe products
and plans. Other factors also come
into play. The primary one is cutting
costs, but improving end user sup-

port and service is also important.
Unix has provided a viable platform for rightszira, Among the
biggest winners in this environment
are the systems vendors, selling
hardware and operating systems,
and the relational database vendorssuch as Informix, Oracle and

Sybase.
Together, Unix platforms and the relational database servers pioneered client-server computing. Both comms are being re-

client-server computing. Both camps are being rewarded with increased revenues and a sense of legitimacy within user

organizations.
Sun and HewlettPackard add features to improve
performance and
database access
within their systems
software. This in
turn improves corporate information

This mutuallybeneficial, coordinated Unix-database effort is rapidly developing the technologies necessary to link legacy ar- databases with client-server environments.

32-BIT COMPUTING AS A DOWNSIZING PLATFORM From the perspective of downs

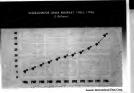
xpensive ing/rightsizing, 32-bit computing is s, usually slatform vehicle for client-server ocomputing. Conversely, 16-bit microproces-

ighly sors are limited in their application support. For example, objects are to the mined to 64k bytes without additional programming. In this envitonal programming, In this enviton to ment, programmers are forced to it deducts to the ware of their memory architecture when designing applications, come even if coding is in a high level lame.

The 32-bit architecture enhances the process of downstring maintage from the process of downstring maintained to the process of the contage from the process of downstring maintained to the process of the contage from the process of downstring maintained to the process of the process of downstring maintained to the process of the process of downstring maintained the process of dow



Unix dumbase verefors are taking advantage of the need to limit chara-server architectures with database servers.



As a primary platform for client-server computing, Unix is well-positioned to prosper for the next three years. A COMPARISON OF VARIOUS

OPERATING SYSTEMS Sixteen-bit operating systems like troduced. DOS provide limited access to mem-

ory amounts above 64K bytes. The primary way to get around this is via

Thirty-two bit operating systems have been around for years in the minicomputer and mainframe worlds. For instance, proprietary operating systems and many Unix versions have long taken advantage of 32-bit bardware capabilities. In the PC world, DOS was written to run on the Intel 8088 processor. As Intel expanded the family to the 8086, 286 and eventually the 32-bit 386 and 486, DOS stayed essentially

the same Even though the hardware systems utilizing these new 32-bit chips were widely available, the software was not available from Microsoft.

The first operating systems that successfully incorporated the 386 and 486 chips were variations of Unix. Santa Cruz Operation and Interactive Systems (now part of Sun Microsystem's SunSoft subsidiary) were pioneers in this area. Addition al versions from SunSoft (Solaris 2),

NeXT (NeXTStep), and Univel (UnixWare) have recently been in-

WINDOWS

Microsoft built Windows as an extension of the widely installed DOS operating system, greatly extending the life of DOS in the process. Windows is almost an operating system in itself - it provides not only a graphical user interface (GUI) but also memory management and rudimentary multitasking capabilities.

If DOS is a 16-bit operating sys tem, then Windows is a hybrid 20-bit operating system built on a 16-bit core. While Windows is not perfect, it has provided a credible response to the Macintosh interface, which exposed the limitations of DOS.

OS/2 2.x

1BM's OS/2 2.x is an evolution of previous versions of OS/2 that were not 32-bit. Today's OS/2 2.x is a full 32-bit system that includes many of the features of other operating systems in addition to the ability to run Windows applications. OS/2 2.x, which is technically a fine operating

SOLARIS APPLICATIONS

Desktop Tools (cont.)

of 1514/342-2258 H10 6442400 1604 526-3373 /2011/220-1819

(602) 327-2299 OR 433-3311 já13) 238-1761 1009 9443535

MOZI 5454340 2121730-4433 (700) 893-3100

H10 851,2815 1617) 890-1100 14151 737-3615 ---

(510) 769-1400 M100 7034789 4170 200,0710 H170 421 0400 404 231-8575

900021000 215 6463814

(215) 359-1300 HOE 9857100 M151927-38

IS19 571-7111 44584 877491 SOR 251.750

Ø14 362-2190 1617) 280-4000 409 446-9200 (50% 750 1006

P14 373 5506



THIS MOMENT IN THE LIFE OF AN IT MANAGER IS ABOUT

O BE SOLVED BY SOLARIS, THE OPERATING

Environment that connects the entire enterprise.

THESE ARE TIMES WHEN YOU'RE SURE THE WHOLE ENTERPRISE WILL NEVER GET RIGHTSIZED, HELP IS HERE.

IT'S SOLARIS

IT'S FROM SUNSOFT AND NOW ANNUABLE FOR 1886
AS WELL AS SPARCE — THE MOST FOULUAE
CSCS AND RESC ACHTECTURES. WITH THE SOLARS'
SOFTWARE OPERATING ENVIRONMENT YOU'LL CONNECT YOUR
ENTIRE ENTERPRISE — HANDWARE AND SOTTWARE —
AND RUIT IT USE ONE WELL-OLLD MACHINE.

SCLARS IS THE RIGHT 32-BIT SOLUTION FOR A WORLD WHERE AMMODIMENT DIRECTS YOU TO DO MORE WITH LESS, TO MANAGEMENT DIRECTS YOU TO DO MORE WITH LESS, TO MANAGEMENT AND SOCIOUS AN YOUNG PROSEND, FOR PROTECT YOUR DISTING HANDWARE AND SOTTWARE PAYSHAMIST, AND PROVIDE EVAN MOSE FOWER, PRODUCTIVITY AND FASTER THAT THE TO MARRIEST, SOLUBE CARES YOU VIETURE UNMAN'S LONGER TO WARRIEST AND AND THE AND AND WAN'S MANES IT SOW ARRIEST ROW TOUR LEANS AND WAN'S MANES IT SOW ARRIEST ROW TO ME LEANS AND WAN'S MANES IT SOW ARRIEST ROW TO MANES AND THE SOW ARRIEST ROW THE SOM THE SOW ARRIEST ROW TO MANES AND THE SOM ARRIEST ROW TO MANES AND THE SOM THE SOME THE SO

SOLME HARRESS AND CYALES HE FORM OF UNIX. THE PROOFS SHALL INVESTMENT OF USING A THE THE PROOFS SHALL INVESTMENT OF USING A THE STREET SHALL SHALL



IF ALL THIS SOUNDS LIKE THE SOLUTION YOU'RE LOOKING FOR, DON'T WASTE ANOTHER SECOND. CALL 1-800-227-9227.



THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER



SOLARIS APPLICATIONS

Desktop Tools (cont.)

19191 677-8000 12041-043-0911 Six Sigmo CASE St Corporation (415) 927-1724 SoftGood Software Arti (416) 239-4801 PO4 372 6815 Solvere Moge SPRNG 14081 748-8575 33148705454 (312) 329-3500 M19 940 1300 (\$10) 596-3500 (403) 264-4343 (800) 336-5236 Time Arts (707) 57A7722 Uniferon Corp (510) 748-6145 P161 928-6400 514 483-4712 (310) 841-6400 V. L Corp 4119 5864144 (800) 321-3290 (206) 782-8630 (918) 407-4000 440483502003

BANKER - 364	SEEK
Actro Systems	(500) 937-3700
Appleby Technologies	[201] 433-5580
Atlantic Microsystems	(703) 478-2764
ALITODESK	(415) 332-2344
Bindlessium Corporation	(409) 3547511
Codkey	(200) 298-8886
Casage Corporation	(313) 761-6550
CHUNC	(708) 250-0090
Dacision Software	(212) 385-1662
Dendrite Clinical Systems	(503) 292-3022
Hibbit, Korlson & Scronsen	(401) 727-4200
HURINA	(614) 841-9877
INTENTY International Financial Technology	(415) 940-6100
Intergraph Corpovelion	(205) 730-2000
InterLineer Technology	(415) 748-6850
Karel Date Products	3011937-8847
Marquete Electronics	(414) 355-5000
Matephose Technology	(612) 482-4313
Microlmages	(402) 477-9554
Mobile systems international	44719718199

(414) \$86-2177

Oosis Technology





Large-scale systems are clearly losers in the booming Unix systems

system, has had moderate commercial success to date.

WINDOWS NT Like OS/2 2.x, Microsoft's NT is a scale systems and workgroup servers. complete 32-bit operating system that incorporates the Windows in-**SUN'S UNIQUE POSITION** IN THE UNIX MARKET terface. NT will first be available as a client and then as a server operating

still an unproven product. UNIX AND RIGHTSIZING: A NATURAL FIT Unix fits into the interoperability

mix as a link downward to DOS. Windows and OS/2. It also provides an upward link to the proprietary worlds of MVS and VMS. Achieving a high degree of interoperability is critical to fulfilling the promise of client-server computing because it gives users access to applications regardless of operating system environments.

Interoperability taken to its logical conclusion really means hardware and software independence, true application portability and

transparent access to information. The fastest growing segments of

the Unix hardware market are those embracing systems that are most often employed as rightsizing platforms: PCs, workstations, small-

Sun Microsystems and Unix

have been very good for each other. system platform. Although NT has generated considerable interest, it is Sun benefited when Unix provided the operating environment for Sun's pioneering RISC platform. And Unix benefited from the suc-

cess and evangelism of Sun. During planning for Unix System V Release 4 (SVR4), AT&T and Sun started to solidify their relationship. Wary of the potential fruits from that relationship, Sun rivals IBM, Digital and HP formed the Open Software Foundation (OSF). Sun, AT&T and others responded

by creating Unix International (UI), The Unix and Graphical User Interface wars followed. Although the Unix market prospered during these confrontations, it could have done even better.

Sun was extremely successful in exploiting a movement away from minicomputers to workstations in







builty ingrovement

The SAS System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System Under The Sun."



















SEG is a registered trademark of SEG limitings for.

SOLARIS APPLICATIONS

(407) 6763102 (617) 270-1000 POB 53084 41519697042

ISTOL 226-91 (510) 548-7047 (301) 258-9850 14159 925-9250 (617) AA1 A2A2 (BO1) 268-3088 P14 9654300 (612) 943-9020 MIS 341-9065 1206 7284445 (805) 541-3000 607) 272 6327 (415) 329 7880 (603) 888-7000 214 659-1514 600 675 1461 1614 451-1883 IS121 7940100 (604) 436-2922 609 8950404 (204) 286-1412 H15 944 9900

nicel Tools & D

406 9456 (303) 792-9700 4 263-8181 401) 789-5735 14 348 7979 (212) 262-0148 44252210022 P14 M317

the technical market. The company also capitalized on Unix and the concept of open systems in general. It further created the perception that Unix was the best vehicle to implement open systems and developed and licensed the SPARC architecture, which allowed competitors to clone its machines.

iunSoft: SUN'S SYSTEM SOFTWARE COMPANY

The other major result of the AT&T/Sun alliance was Sun's decision to migrate from its early Berkeley Software Distribution-based SunOS to SVR4. In 1991, Sun broke up into several "planets" with the idea that each would focus on a particular opportunity. One such planet was Sun Microsystems Computer Corporation (SMCC), whose charter called for it to build and sell

computer systems, including both workstations and servers. As another spun-off planet, Sun-Soft was created with the intention of developing Sun's operating system software into a profitable busi-

ness. One of the first things done by SunSoft was to announce Solaris as a SunSoft brandname for its version of Unix. In its efforts to sell system software, SunSoft targets hardware manufacturers. Naturally.

SunSoft's largest customer is SMCC. but it also sells to the other hardware manufacturers that use the SPARC architecture SunSoft's market is not limited to

SPARC, Solaris on Intel x86 is now shipping, and the company subsequently announced support for the PowerPC architecture as well. This is consistent with the view that there will be three winning chip architectures - SPARC. PowerPC, and Intel x86 - and three winning operating systems - Solaris, Windows NT and OS/2.

SOLARIS: MORE THAN AN OPERATING SYSTEM Solaris is more than an operating

system because it is packaged with many other features that IDC calls "middleware." Examples include OpenWindows and ToolTalk. SunOS 4.x and its associated software were renamed Solaris 1, while SunOS 5.x and its associated software were called Solaris 2.

Solaris 2 represents a major technological step for SunSoft. While optimized for rightsizing application support, it also includes many new system management and base technology features such as symmetric multiprocessing, multithreading and security. It will be the basis for future object-oriented technology. Solaris 2 provides support for up to tens of thousands of users, an important requirement in the commercial server market. Solaris is compatible with



ewith in the worldwide Unix market to its

ware and saftware

largely determined the

direction of the project

For Faxboro, Sun affered

the most coherent mix of hard-

on TCP/IP and Ethernet. It also im-

plemented Solaris, the version of

Unix affered by Sun's subsidiary.

tied it together. As the network evolved, NFS and PC/NFS contin-

ued to allow Foxboro the ability to

more easily bind systems together. But in Puckett's view, Solaris was

the key to Foxboro's transformation.

Networking that created a seamle

Ultimately, Foxboro developed a solution based on Unix and ONC

Sun's ONC network architecture

SunSoft.

Foxboro Company Links Executives, Manufacturing

Far several years, manufacturers have been struggling to link two disdetermined that to develop an oper architecture, it had to find new sup parate worlds: the shop floor and pliers. As part of the evaluation he executive affice. Bath areas process, it took an independent approach doing its own benchmark-ing and beta testing. The have been heavily automated for many years, yet in the traditianal batch processing rale played by Sun was crucial, and Sun's netapproach, information from the shop floor only working products, hard-

reached the central ssor periodically Six years aga, Foxboro Company, a warldwide pravider of process control inware, applications and networking struments, systems and services for technology. The company decided manufacturers, embarked on a mison a networking architecture based

sion to resolve this predicament. The ambitious task facing Foxboro, according to John Puckett, manager of worldwide engineering and network services, was the integration of its complete warldwide operations into a real-time, fault tolerant process cantral system. Foxboro, a division of Siebe PLC, is a worldwide operation with plants in the U.S., Europe and Canada,

and offices throughout the world. The project was conceived as a five-year plan and had a dual purose, First, Foxboro was committed to integrating process control information into IS systems. This would connect the shop floor to the execu tive office, and, according to Puck-ett, "enable real-time, intelligent decisians," Second, Puckett and his calleagues fram telecammunications, systems and applications replaced the firm's outdated IS system.

Two obstacles stood in the way of the company's goals. "Luckily, there was some cooperation in a handful of strategic locations, enabling the implementation to go for-

The other obstacle was the netwark design. Eventually, Faxbaro

SOLARIS APPLICATIONS

Nand Sobware

INTERSOLV

architecture called the Intelligent Automatian System. This architecture now serves the entire corporation, cannecting design, production, sales, shipping and field service. Six years ofter the project began, Faxboro has all but elimi

nated its mainframes and proprietary minicomputers, and replaced them with client/server systems that include Sun, HP, and Digital Equ ment servers and workstations. The Digital systems were first moved rom VMS to Ultrix. Once the appli cations were moved to Ultrix, it became a shart step to other Unix platforms.

choicel Tools & Davi (408) 748-2190 440810771105

4687268560 44312256262 HO21 8200042 (208) 322-7575 (619) 443-8295 (21.9.5844261 (214) 248-2561 (303) 440 943 1 Ø160 924 9303 (415) 493-8567 (415) 4249200

(204) 867-1515 FF040 738 48/20 (201) 23033 (212) 753-7544 MOT 243-000 41.5 9494567 B101770

419 3214

SOLARIS APPLICATIONS

To Andread Track & Devices (cont.)

Technical Techn & Davison (seem).

Implies Solvere (1977 478-5070
Itarshy Solvere Systems (1977 478-5070
Itarshy Solvere Systems (1978 448-0153
Itarshood Technologie (1978 459-0153
Itarshood Technologie (1978 450-0153
Itarshood Techn

(713) 781.740s

(708) 696-4800

Software Eng (503) 244-5253 (619) 431-7714 (612) 546-5579 (805) 683-5777 (519) 746-7925 IS101 547-5900 Ø141859-4428 (203) 438-6969 HO11 351-5950 (408) 559-4240 1504 928-5765 19061 542,5920 HO2) 275-7172 P03) 641-0955 (415) 543-0900 (406) 987-0100 (400) 429 A382 44713282277 (617) 862-2002 (617) 270-9797 C7000 244 1900 (415) 323-3111 (215) 664 1202 (619) 457-2700 (200) 426-1875 (415) 390 8920 H15 945-8050 (410) 7813906 POR 287-2100 PIN 491-6144 7031 430-9247 (617) 890-2273 15191 747-2373 3031 530-2221

the Windows, Macintosh and NetWare environments.

While an operating system kernel performs many mundane functions, it also is the basis upon which all other sofiware (both system and application) resides, and therefore represents a potentially weak link. The greatest hardware system in the world is only as good as its operating system.

APPLICATION

DEVELOPMENT ENABLERS
Solaris provides many features that facilitate the development of rightsting applications. It is a modular operating
system with loadable drivers
for dynamic configurations
and clean software-changes
and additions. It is based on a
modular programming model
that discourages monolithic
applications that are difficult
to maintain and modify.

The modular programming model is based on networktransparent, protocol-neutral APIs. Solaris is also scalable, and applications running under it are hinary-compatible

under it are hinary-compatible on a wide range of hardware platforms, running from low-end workstations to 750+ transactions-per-second servers.

SunSoft's PLACE IN THE RIGHTSIZING MIX

Downsizing, the shift in emphasis from mainframe host environments to microprocessor-based systems, is rapidly taking hold. The continued development of client-sever architectures and rightsizing requires commitments from vendors as well as IS and other enterprise entities.

as Is also other emergence ensures.

Rightziaring projects will attends ling. The Solarizance to related work heyond to day's internetwork connectivity services and require additional skill constraint supply. This will be a challenge for both vendors and users.



ncorporates a wide range of Unix and (sechnologies.

The integration and interoperability of new technologies with older technologies is vital to the suc-

older technologies is vital to the sucices of rightsizing.

SunSoft has developed a technically sound product, but translating technical success to commercial success is a daunting process. Customers are looking to outside ex-

sperts to assist them in their rightsizing projects. Simely projects. Simely project. Simely simeless of the s

YOU CAN
TELL A LOT
ABOUT A
COMPANY
BY THE
COMPANY
IT KEEPS.

SOLARIS, THE OPERATING PLATFORM OF CHOICE, PRESENTS SOLARIS X86.

\$ 11111 V

CAN YOU REMEMBER WHY RE-ENGINEERING WAS SUCH A GOOD IDEA IN THE FIRST PLACE?



NOBODY ACCELERATES THE PROCESS FASTER THAN GRACLE:

Oracle is the only company in the world that applies leading-edge database technology, development tools, applications and consulting services to your specific business problems. We deliver enterprise-wide information systems fast. On any hardware or operating system you choose. At over \$1 billion, operating in 100 countries, Oracle stands ready to serve. If your company's lack of agility is a source of frustration, take a minute to call \$1,900.653.1071 Ext.8115 for a copy of The Oracle Perspective on me-engineering.



Utility

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

taken off on every desktop is because we already had an electronic-mail and bul-letin board service installed that we still use. We tend to use it as a distributed database for tracking applications. And the officers like to use it for discussions," Beckman said.

Beckman noted that PG&E is looking at ways to consolidate the number of servers the company has to support and that PG&E's overall groupware strategy is being held back by a lack of E-mail

"With groupware, each appl creates a new set of standards and services. This is just a killer to the overall groupware environment because it presents an unusable environment that no one can administer," Beckman said.

At the same time, however, Beckman said groupware applications are too imortant to ignore at this point. "It used to be that PG&E linemen, who

are responsible for \$100,000 worth of jobs, were managing those jobs based on poss, were managing urose joud based on six-week-old data from a mainframe. These people need to manage their jobs in real time," Beckman said.

By 1997, Beckman said he envisions a time when a gas service employee will be able to respond to bill inquiries by ac-

cessing a central server over a mobile terminal that will download data describing a customer's usage pattern. With this data, the employee will be able to schedule an energy audit and provide

to screet are nearly south and provide information on various payment plans. By 2002, Beckman said he expects that the employee will be able to detect abnormal usage patterns and move to correct them before the customer's bill rises sub-

To accomplish these goals, Beckman, Announcing COMPUTERWORLD on CD

said IS people need to get departme managers to agree to pick one produ as a standard so they can create a usal

groupware environment.
"Otherwise, people build applications
that conflict with one another," Beckman

Ultimately, Beckman said he hopes that widespread support for the Distrib-nted Computing Environment from the Open Software Foundation will resolve manufal these conflicts.

Briefs

IBM manufacturing tools IBM has tapped AGS Information Services, Inc. to market and suprt its CIMAPPS software, which was designed to streamline manu der IBM's AIX and OS/2. Meanwhile, IBM plane to re

Unix-based client/server manufacturing programs from Tucson, Ariz.-based Avalon Software, Inc. able to buy Avalon Clim, a 12-pie line of integrated manufacturing and financial applications, from IBM, the companies said. Along with Oracle Corp., Avalon is one of few vendors to offer client/server turing produc

Client/server labs

IBM has opened the first two of its integration laboratories to test clierver products and services. The labs are in Research Triangle Park, N.C., and Austin, Texas.

ume package

SAP AG plans to integrate a re-nume processing package from Ressumix, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., sources product line, according to a Resumix spokeswoman. Resu-mix uses artificial intelligence to match job applicants' resumes with skills listed in job postings.

SOL-to-TCP/IP networks

tworks. The Remote Database re vendors a definition for comote database servers

Selected graphics from each brook showing industry treads, product

Genera magazines.

Decailed information from Premier 100 - data about 15 hudgets, profe

highlights about all the Prentier 100 Over fire years worth of articles for the Journal of Information System Education, published by DPMA's

Special Interest Group on Education Annual sobscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

COMPLTERWORLD on CD Stelps · Search comprehensive product a

vendor information quickly.

• Follow critical technology trend Analyse top company IS profiles. · Execute key word searches on any

topic in seconds. · Eliminate mass paper storage.

Easy-Te-Use Our powerful search and matieval . Its simple . . . of you coul to do it pe in either a word or phrase related

features multi-platform compatibility on PC (DOS and OS/2), Windows, and coming in October 1993, COMPUTER. WORLD on CD will also run in a Mac

> Two Wass To Become A Ches Subscriber and SAVE \$

SANE \$100 Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just \$295. You save \$100 of the regular annual subscription rate

2. Order a Sony Multimedia CD Player and Get a FREE Charter

special offer spit for COMPLITERWOOD.

Now Suny's spectacular, new, portable PEC-100 Multimedia CD Player is syndable at the specially packaged price of just \$995. This is no ordinary CD-BOM player. The Sony PTX-100 combines

MOM player, you'll get a 1 year so

quick access to the exest powerful new source on information systems. Order today by completing and returning the (800) 295-3821. (Ounide the U.S. COR (508) 870-0006)

COM	APU	П	R	NO	RL	D	m	C
Vant.								

,	1 CO. Please reserve any Construct Subscription to COMMUNICATION 200 LD2 600 acred uses upon for operatority disks. Juliuse serve on indirectation to COMMUNICATION 200 LD FI phy last \$1995, is uniting. \$100 of the regular arrand con. Juliuse serve on graph arrand con. Juliuse serve one are up fore indirectation CO-BOOK Reserve. Enclosed to serve death for \$1995 and, with this produce FI file in excellent as OMMUNICATION as COMMUNICATION.				
	PETCH	(AF east			
	1 100	COPIE CO			

2000		
mv .	457	-
T.S. Oak To complete your week	r and the love to thoughing behavior	og spinstern ATM tele- rates and AMM 201-162
Quells should be made popular to	Sowpey Technolog Application.	O O

Workgroup Computing

Silicon Graphics, Inc. has introduced inferson, desktop conferencing soft ware designed for interactive collabora tive work on the company's works tions, including the new Indy deskton

inPerson allows users to share high quality audio, video, images, text and over standard network connections The software employs a media user in-terface called Indigo Magic, and it is fully pped with multiway conferencing messaging indicators. The product works over standard Unix networking

Inferson software will be available for he Indy and indigo deaktop systems in December 1983 and for other Silicon

phies workstations by the end of 1994, the company said.

A single-user license will cost \$495. Silicon Graphics 2011 N. Shoreline Blvd Mountain View, Calif. 94039 (415) 980-1980

Vycor Corp. has announced Release 1.1 of DP Umbrella for Windows SQL, a belt desk product that manages an integrated dainbase for clients, personnel, systems, components, connections, activities and tasks

rding to the company, the prod is intuitive and efficient because it uses pull-down menus, scroll bars, buttons prioritizing and alarm features and auto

atic transaction updates. Other new features include unlimited user-defined field labels, re-sort pop-up lists to specifications, a Lotus Devel ent Corp. CC:Mail interface for receiving calls and sending tasks and mee sages, on line Help and a tutorial.

A five-user network version of DP Um-brella for Windows SQL costs \$6,995. A nite license costs \$21,995.

▶ Pycor M/S 304

"Wow, that's what I call pushing the boundaries...



Cincom's AD/Advantage **Application Generation System**

**MAYANAMAN GRANT CONTROL OF THE ACT OF THE

To find out more about AD/Advantage and to receive a free poster call 1-800-543-3010.



n, he: The following per registered instruments of Cherons Systems, her. (2012) 8, 5278, 1274, havinger, and The Swart Ch All couler names referencial are the Instrument or registered treatments of the registers manufacturer.

5411 Berwyn Road College Park, Md. 20740 (301) 220-4450

US LAN Systems Corp. has chosen Microsoft Corp.'s Access as the platform for Version 3.0 of USL Financials and SQL Fund Master, its client/server account incanfrage. An enhanced graphical user interface

for all data entry screens is included in this version, and all hard copy and screen reports will be done in Microsoft Access, Ibe company said.

Eight accounting modules are currently shipping based on Microsoft's SQL The modules include Accounts Pay-

able, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Job Cost, Inventory, Purchase Orde Check Reconciliation and Payroll. Access screens will replace the current Windows interface. All eight modules of USL Client/Server

Financials 3.0 are scheduled to be available at the end of the fourth quarter, secording to the company Prices range from \$3,500 to \$76,000.

► US LAN Systems 8227 Old Courthouse Boad ma, Va. 22182 (703) 790-2754

Artecon has introduced FileTrek, a ctient/server network-based distributed Hierarchical Storage Management (HSM) System for Sun Micr c.'s Scalable Processor Arel and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 plat-

cording to the company, PileTrek idee a complete suite of HSM capa-es such as automatic rectoration,

Just when the competition was thinking they might have a chance to catch up...

EVEREX Introduces the STEP MP II.



STEP MP that the competition began to bring out products designed to rival our high-performance multi-processor for SCO UNIX systems. Our customers told us that they knew we still had the edge in reliability, flexibility, compatibility,

We did better than that. We created the Everex STEP MP II. And

and connectibility-but they were hearing that the competition could match our power. They asked if we could give the STEP MP a boost.



that II doesn't just stand for second generation. The STEP MP II has twice the performance of the original. Twice. And new Everex technology actually enhances our flexibility. Does that mean that the STEP MP is obsolete? Not by a long shot. The MP can be upgraded easily to MP II

specs. Only the competition's equipment is obsolete. Especially when you compare price/performance. And the STEP MP II is just the beginning. We'll be introducing more exciting new Everex products soon.

When it comes to performance and price, here's our attitude. The competition's products haven't matched ours before, they don't match ours now, and we're not about to let them match us, much less beat us, in the future.

To get the details of the Everex STEP MP II phone 1-800-952-1556 Ext. 2





Global Vision is Just the Beginning. Global Communications make Vision a Reality.

Once you find a supplier who can manage your data, bill you in one currency, speak your customer's language, and understand the technical and cultural difficulties of global business...suddenly your vision has substance. And your job is easier. It happens, with BITM. It happens with all communications-from engineering schematics or purchase orders. to financial transactions or balance sheets.

BT's portfolio of Global Network Services can make communications the easiest part of your business. Tell us about your challenges, your goals. Then we'll know which of our resources are best for your business. We're doing just BT%.

that for companies throughout North America and around the world. To find out how BT makes it happen, call for our Going Further, Staying Closer brochure. 1-800-872-7654 in the U.S., or 1-800-874-7654 in Canada.

Going Further Staying Closer"

MAL RETWORK SERVICES ** - LAN EYTERCORNECT - VIDECCONTEXENCING - EDI - MESSACING - TRANSACTION SERVICES - FRANKTAL TRACING SYSTEMS - CLORAL RETWORK OUTSOURCING FROM SYM(CRORA **.

CTANA Telecommunications at: 1983 2005-000A

Novell services win kudos

Novell, Inc. seems to be winning some peakse, at the expense of Mierosoft Corp., for its strategy to provide all the key pieces that corporations need for their networked enterprise computing plans. Users and analysts cited two key areas where Novell seems idealf from its rival

One point of diff-Novell's willingness to share the glory with its partners. "Microsoft is trying to do it all: desktop, network and applications," said Rob-in McCubbin, a network planning analyst at National Grocers, Inc. Novell is letting third parties han-

dle some of it." Another reason for Novell's suc cees is its strength in the area of server technology. Novell is posi-tioning NetWare to deliver key services without users having to fit clients with extra hardware and

using NetWare 4.0 as the keyste of an integrated set of enterprise services, such as anthentication, directory, network and systems management, Novell spe said at a recent briefing

Both these strategies are com ing into play as Novell rolls out a series of NetWare Application Ser vices that were designed to posi-tion its network operating system to deliver services traditionally outside its bailiwick. These include video, telephony and imaging applications

For example, Novell's recent acquisition, Fluent, Inc. in Natick, Mass., has come up with a produ that is said to enable a NetWare ver to deliver full-motion an dioAvisual material over a local area network to any Windows cli-AT&T to develop a NetWare Load able Module that will enable Net-

Novell's vision is precisely on rget" in that it makes such reroes available to elients with out the need to install a special vidoard or software on each one said David Strom, president of Da Strom, Inc., a Port Wash N.Y., consultancy. in contrast, "Mi crosoft is a very client-centric com-pany that thinks everyone will up-

de their clients to handle fancy nings like multimedia and video." Novell's Application Services

firm has developed for imple ing NetWare as a distributed system whose services are accessible and manageable across the enter-

At the center of the model is the NetWare operating system and services such as database and suthentication. Application Service runs on top of those elements.

with the times."



And wrapped around the ap-cation layer will be the NetWare rectory Service, which will all ctions applications to transpared by access any service on any serv in the enterprise, Novell sp men said (see chart). In the w and can be updated from ce

eventually ren across NetW and UnixWare, the Unix envis ment provided by Novell sub lary Unix Systems Group, e ny spokesmen said.

Government ties to Internet expand citizens' access to data

By Gary H. Anther WASSINGTON, D.

One Wednesday afternoon last March the White House called the Extension Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and posed this question: "What uld a national youth service program as administered by the Extension Service, accomplish for America?" Reply by Friday morning please.

Not everything in government moves slowly By Thursday morning, ideas were coming in from agriculture extension agenis around the country, and by the White House deadline, 1,000 electronie responses had been received, thanks to a recent move to put agents on the Inter

Long used by researchers at the U.S. departments of Defense and Energy, NASA, the National Science Found and a few other bastions of science and engineering, the Internet is now weling the likes of agriculture extension agents, economists, iswyers and other ical government officials up to

and including President Bill Clinton. The surge in Internet use by nontech nical government users parallels a similar trend in the corporate world, where ancial and administrative personnel are using the network for electronic mail And, as the internet increasingly beuncrata, so is it also men a tool of bures

coming a means for the public to download ent data, find orners to men officials. seed use of the Inter net by the govern and by the citizens it comme _ ice major com

popent of Clinton's tech nology vision for the internet connections

made at the following *The Department of Commerce said last month it would make its or databases of fi-

nancial information from the Department of Labor, the Pede al Reserve System, the Department of the Treasury and the Bureau of the Cenour available via the Internet.

We've had this data available on a simple dial-up basis for about eight years," said Jack Kremeans, director of

merce. "We are just trying to keep up

vices Administration began offering In-ternet access to its "Catalog of Rederal

sestic Assistance," which con tion about 1,308 federal pro-

grams including grants, loans, lo

*Also inst month, the U.S. General Se

In June, President Clinton and Vice President Al Gore got electronic ma

*In April, the Library of Congress put its 26 million-record card catalog on-line via

infrastructure is one of the initial that is being pursued to build Am economic strength through technology, wrote Reed Phillips, the Commerce De partment's director for information Re rees Management (IRM), in a re memo to senior IRM managers at the agency. "In the short run, this is opended access to internet and in the long ran, devel

National Res

ed the U.S. Securities and Ex Commission to make the data in its el trouic filing system available to the p lie over the internet. So far the SEC h resisted, saying that it already provides access in other ways and that setting up

Bell Labs drives NCR ATM effort

NCR Corp. last week threw its hat into he ring of aspiring Asynchronous transfer Mode (ATM) vendors. The any's ATM products will focus on stimizing local- and wide-area net-ork bandwidth for data, video and

By announcing its stra-use ATM directions, the Dayton, Ohio, computer firm joins IBM and a cast er networkingrace to cash in on the crowded but relatively sall ATM market. NCR will rely in great part on ATAT Bell Laboratories'

sed with NCR's a to deliver its Univered family of workgroup separtmental and back switches based on a com-mon scalable ATM chip om AT&T called Phoe-

ectures to bility than if you have a

billy than if you have a sample pattern. That's a presty rational approach," said John Rymer, editor of "Datributed Computing Monitor," a will pay a price for said, gradient monthly report published by the Patrice & Scybold Office Computing Monitor grow growth in ATMs is going to be in the

Boston. Unlike other ATM players that plan mer their backbone switches fir and workgroup switches later, NCR will ship its workgroup switches sometime in mid-1994 and its departmental

and backbone ATM switches later in the year. It will target the workgroup es at branch environments, particularly NCR's cadre of banking and retail customers, accord-

ing to David Lindmulder, a product manager at NCR's network hardware ess unit in Lincroft

ing for all of NCR's ATM tota would be ansunced closer to rollout The workgroup switches, designed to support

roughly 20 branch PC users with WAN connection to beadquarters, will provide up to 3.08M bits of output bandwidth, the equivalent of two T1 lines. The departmental switches were designed to sup-port larger Ethernet or Token Ring workstation

up to 1.8G bits of through Analysts offered mixed be later to market with backbone prod-

Still. Rymer praised NCR for placing the workgroup peeds of its bar and retail customers ahead of the bur-

evening backbone market. Bankers Trust Co. in New York plans to address its enterprise backbone needs ahead of its workgroup requirements, according to Anish Mathai, vice

planning for the firm "We're looking at the ent "We're looking at the enterprise first, primarily because our biggest munications issues are internal and because our workgroups are dispersed around the world," Mathai

Still early But Bankers Trust, like most prospe tive users, is in the early stages of eval nating the ATM market. And because he expects a solid offering from AT&TNCR, Mathai said the firm will likely consider NCR's backb before making a decision. Before the workgroup, departme

tal and enterprise switches are relied out, NCR will ship its SasartSub XE ATM switch next summer. SmartHUB XE is an entry-level, pluggable ATM switching module that permits users to evolve to ATM technology gradually. The SmartHub XE, equipped with an Ethernet-to-ATM bridge, was designed to support up to three LAN segu Each four-port ATM switching mod ule will be able to provide up to 800M bit/sec. of aggregate throughput and

One-stop box

New devices to propel technology into social fabric, report says

By Gary H. Anthes

al computing," will emerge as new technologies such as handheld comput-ers, intelligent telephones and interactive television begin to collide with unet needs in American society

are will move the cent of computing gravity outside the walls of of computing gravity outside the walls of business and into society at large, said Cambridge, Mass-based Forrester Re-search, inc. in a recent report. Tradition-al ways of buying and selling will give way as customers order products and services through electronic media while ating electronically with other

That will bring companies into direct, entinuous contact with consumers of their products. Suppliers that fail to embrace this new arc tecture will be abanned by "techno-tuned" customers who usingly impatient with the trustrations of modern life, Porrester said 'It will be the increasing ability of ordinary people to communicate electroni-cally with large corporations that really reshuffles the competi-tive deck," the report

In the past six mo enputer makers, softvision operators and telephone companies have sugaged in a "fronter said. The dance ears chaotic, but se streams of innova m will soon converge: . Within five years a new cention of TVs teleones and handheld

atives of PC bardware, will support two-way ·Wireless and traditional networks will fuse to offer "anywhere, anytime" communications

mercial information services and bulletin boards will explode in number

formation devices, that gives another way for vendore to improve or simplify service or lower costs," said Carl Leb mann, director of consumer modia and electronics at BIS Strategic Decisions in well, Mass. "The market is driven by,

self in a variety of low-cost, portable in-

make me smarter fa and make me have more fun in the limited tim

But Lehmann predic od that a mass market defined by the U.S. gov erament as regular n in 30% or more of U.S. homes - for the compo nents of "social comp

Forrester said a mov down the road to client server can help con nies prepare for social computing by giving them practice dealing

Client/server also offers exposure to technologies such as groupware, server abases, electronic mail and mobile working all of which are likely to be-

CC:MAIL NOT ONLY DELIVERS MAIL OF ALL SORTS, NOW IT DELIVERS MAIL ALL SORTED.



INTRODUCING cc:MAIL 2.0 FOR WINDOWS.

Now the most popular e-mail in the world is even more powerful. The new Lotus* coMsil** lets you manage your mail like you never could before.

THE NEW RULE-BASED ARCHITECTURE CHANGES THE FACE OF E-MAIL FOREVER.

 With its powerful rule-based architecture ccMail 20 gives you unlimited flestbility to control your mail. You can designate priority You can reroute or automatically file



The dising-driven rules editor lets you customize your mailing to sort

incoming messages. And set criteria for handling outgoing messages. ccMail streamlines the way your e-mail works. Which helps you work.

THE WORLD'S SMARTEST E-MAIL IS ALSO THE WORLD'S FASIEST TO USE.

ccMail 20 has a new interface that's easier than even to use with customizable features like a slider pase interface and smart windows. Smarticons⁵⁰ let you move seamlessly into other Lotus applications. Plus powerful seamle outpublidies and a built-in spell check that proofs your document automitically.

NOTHING SHOULD STAND BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR MAIL AND WITH COMAIL NOTHING EVER DOES.

ccMail works across all popular platforms all hardware and software configurations; all WANs and LANs and e-mail systems. And ccMail has always featured unmatched scalability.



The convenient slider pane interface similar to the Windows File Manager, allows you to organize your mail easily

ccMail allows you to send text, graphics files and faxes, effortlessly, to e-mail users everywhere. Even on the road. Add to this ccMails exceptional ease of installation and maintenance plus its top-notch security features, and you can see why ccMail is the overwhelming choice of administrators and users alike.

And now with rule-based architecture ccMail sets a whole new standard To learn more please call 1-800-448-2500 and ask for a free demo disk

Lotus CC:MAIL

Break the Bandwidth Bottleneck.



Dramatically increase the bandwidth of your network with the Elite SwitchingHub™ ES/1

If network applications have your LAN bottled up — break free with the ES/1 from SMC. It creates hundreds of Maps of virtual bandwidth through efficient segmentation — even allows each critical server to have a private LAN—all without replacing existing

adapters, wiring or hubs.

The ES/1 seamlessly supports

Ethernet, Token-Ring, FDDI and emerging Fast Ethernet and ATM. Its bridge/router switching fabric and high-availability chassis make this Switching-Hub ideal for backbone and high-performance client-server LANs.

For over a decade, SMC has been showing companies worldwide how to network, with the Visit SMC at Interop San Francisco, CA. August 25 - 27, Booth # 602 best values in workgroup through

best values in workgroup through enterprise networking solutions. To obtain a free white

paper, "How To Break Bandwidth Bottlenecks," or information about our free 30-day ES/1 evaluation program, call 1-800-SMC-4-YOU (USA and Canada), 1-516-435-6255 (Bsewhere) or fax to 1-516-273-1803.

NETWORK

SHC and Standard Microsystems are registered studentials, and Elde Switchinghlub is a trademark of Standard Microsystems Corporation

STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CONFURN

Small player offers net management

BAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF

A small vendor claims to have come up with a set of network and network server management applications that provide a level of integration and functionality that compares favorably with offerings from the hig guys.

XTree Co. announced NetControl, a set of application modules that are said to manage a full range of network devices

and systems via the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). Different modules provide the following:

• Real-time monitoring of local-area notwork devices, using the SNMP Remote Network Monitoring standard

*Auto discovery which seeks out network systems and automatically displays them on a map.

*Management of network serv cluding Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 2.x and 3.x, Banyan Systems, Inc.'s Vines and Mi-crosoft Corp.'s LAN Manager.

The applications for managing Net-Ware, which Xiree has been offering since 1958, are said to provide more indepth analysis than Novell does for its own servers. For example, the Xtree tools are said to perform 100 tests on 3.x servers and to monitor Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol de-vices in a more integrated way than Novell does through its Lantern diagnostic tool. An application to manage NetWare 4.0 is planned for 1984.

Also included is a dat cal reporting based on Novell's Strieve

Switching hub links FDDI to Ethernet

Network Peripherals recently an-nounced a Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI)-to-Ethernet switching hub. The huh is meant to connect to t00M bit/sec. FDDI server networks with 10M hit/sec. Ethernets. Unlike traditional Ethernet switching hubs, it allows traffic from servers on the FDDI ring to deliver

data to the Ethernets at 100M hit/sec. Currently, some companies use routers between high-speed server networks and Ethernet local-area networks. The unitehing bub, however, is a less expensive connector because it switches tradfic using hardware only at the media access layer and is protocol-independent. This also means it is not prograu like a router, and the hub is not meant to said Gordon Stitt, vice president at Net-

The hub can scale up to 48 Ethernet agments and includes Simple Network Management Protocol management. Fu-ture network support will include Asyn-chronous Transfer Mode. It is priced at \$7,500 for 12 dedicated Ethernet segments and \$576 per FDDI port. It will be available in October.

a windows console, provides users with a consistent environment for calling up applications and displaying information and alerts, an Xirce spokesman said. The comment third-party network vendors. 3Com Corp. has agreed to make its equipment systems integrators to provide the imple-mentation and engoing support that cor-porate users demand for an enterprise

Engineering Task Porce's Host manage-

t information base for m ere and the Desktop Man Task Force's standard for co

nipping in November.
The console is priced at \$695 per st on and the server modules at \$ anaged server. The device mode



If It's Critical To Your Business, You'll Find It At NetWorld Dallas.

October 5-7, 1993 • Dallas Convention Center

Today's business leaders want a place to network about net-working. To learn about burgeoning strategies without totally abandoring current sweatments in hardware and software. To find experts with the know-how and companies with the how-to. To meet influential decision makers who make decisi-

Find Out What You're Looking For At NetWorld Dallas Find Our what 100 re Looking for it relevants Daniel NetWorld Dalie is today's premier network comparing trade show and conference. An explosive three-day event where artendes and exhibitors find logical solutions, not complex theories or pie-in-the-sky concepts. A cutting-edge thow where qualified attenders, high profile exhibitors, interactive product showcases and multifaccede decurational serminars are the norm

NetWorld Dallas is a business-proven resource center for a host of rising new networking developments including clientferver computing, mobile networking privinces and advanced person po-networking. Whether you're downsizing or rightsizing or looking for a UNIX-to-PC connection, NetWorld Dallas is the perfect covironment to find the right products, services and solutions.

New York of the assessment of the Angel and the State State

Find Out What You Need To Know At NetWorld Dallas. Final Out Willis tool veest to know as rest works beam one World Dellas beings it all right no you via the most com-herance educational contentence and establis program writish tools of the property of the content of the content

Find Out How You Can Be A Part Of NetWorld Dallas An NetWorld Dallas, you'll find more than just critical lands from, You'll find just how critical a networking event this is for your business' computing plans. For additional show information call 800-829-3976 X3500, 201-346-1400 or Fax 201-346-1602.

NETW@RLD

NorWood 95 Delite is produced and managed by Stress Stretters in 1990 and June Stretters Delt. Dark Sandaria Delta. 50 1990 4

If we told you NetWare networking advancement



You seem skeptical



What if you could double the storage capacity of your server?



What if you could manage the whale network from a single location?

Here's the promise: NetWare 4.0 will truly revolutionize network computing by turning a multi-server environment into a single system. Users and administrators log into one unified system from any DOS,

Multiple Server Environment + NetWare 4.0 = One Unified System

Mac. Windows, UNIX,

All Novell products work together. So your NetWare network is a platform or OS/2 computer on to build on for years to come. That's why, now more than ever, NetWare is networking.

the network to access information or manage network-wide resources.

Network administrators can exert greater control over network security issues through new authentication and auditing procedures.

4.0 is the most significant in years, would you buy it?



What if it made your network mare secure than Ft.Knax?



What if you could access information across your wide-area network twice as fast?



What if your multiple servers worked like a single unified system?

To ease the migration to 4.0, built-in tools automatically transfer user information to directory services. Your existing investment in a NetWare 2x or 3x system is preserved while you expand its capabilities.

If all this sounds like a significant enough advancement to you, call us at 1-800-554-4446. We'll send you a free demo disk and a NetWare 4.0 planning guide which includes

the easy (honest!) step-by-step upgrade procedure.



NOVELL. The Post, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Fax server delivers data around globe

By Jean S. Bozman

Dialog Information Services, Inc. has a new way to deliver data from the 450 atabases stored on its IBM VM/CMS sframes -- a Unix-based fax server. the new delivery system, expected online by 1984, will not replace traditional dial-up and electronic-mail access to Dialog. Instead, it will lead to further re-enering of Dialog's 20-year-old main-

stives here said A local-area network of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARCetation 10 worl will host a series of Unix-based applications written in C language, said W Martin, director of operations at Dial data center. The workstations know how to navigate through Dialog's homogrown database structure - and thro 2 termby tes of stored mainframe data. An alpha test of the new Unix syste to start this month, Martin said The addition of Unix systems is b

CCITT's X.400 E-mail standard. Dialog's base of re than 150,000 overs worldwide emys a hodgepodge of IBM 3270 ter nals and PCs to access central databases through low-level teletypewriter and Teletype emulation. Dialog also distrib-

es some of its databases on CD-ROM.
"It's somewhat easier to deliver fax frame environment," said Gordon ick, vice president of systems and op-tions. "Clearly, there are going to be as to change to an open environ ent." Development of more Unix appli-tions is already under way, but any stitution of back-end Unix parall vers for the firm's IBM-compatible mainframes would be several years ray, he said.

By directing new application develop-ent projects to the Unix platforms, Dismore quickly and save money, too. "It's ere cost-efficient to develop an new atforms," Martin said. A small group of or system in a matter of months, for example. However, Dialog also faces the task of migrating to Solaris 2.X from the er SunOS operating system, he said. The Sun workstations, located just ide the data center, will act as di es and navigators for the new fax

service. "The [Dialog] customer still conets through the mainfr explained, "But the server will be the nne [device] responsible for routing the data

So far, Dialog's mainframes still heat workstations for sheer throughput, Martin said. For the immediate future, the ainframe will continue to act as both a

they do very very well," he said. "They rough large amounts of data in a short peried of time." They also have features that ensure reliability and availability, which are only now being added to Unix. But by bringing in new technology Dia jog may avoid an architectural dead end.

front end to all databases and as a data-

base server. "What these mainframes do,

ce its founding in the early 1970s, Dis log has built its query engines no IBM mainframes, complete with their high op-erating costs. Using reduced instruction set computing-based systems and C is less costly and offers a way to migrate to new hardware platforms, such as mas-

ively parallel servers, Schick said. Dialog announced plans to form p perships with several outside firms to bring about a move to updated systems by the late 1990s.

PERCETER. **岩岩岩岩岩岩岩**

How to keep a mixed from becoming a mixed

Sharing printers can be a real headache. No matter if it's emulation sensing, page orientation

or resolution settings, something always seems to be doing wrong. In fact, up to 50% of trouble calls to network administrators are printer related.

That's why we developed VPT"-Virtual Printer Technology"- and incorporated it into our new LZR 1580 and LZR 2080 network laser printers. VPT is a revolu-

tionary new network architecture that enables a single printer to become 64 individually configured "virtual" printers. For example, VPT allows one virtual

printer to handle only PostScript" files, while another takes care of PCL files, eliminatiné emulaton sensiné problems.

Bill Gott, InfoCorp. as quoted in InfoWorld

printer might automatically default to a line printer font in a landscape orientation, and so on. The choices are yours.

VPT provides users the benefits of having their very own printer while giving network administrators maximum flexibility and control. It also lets step beyond what any supplier has done to far. users access the more

advanced features of

marks. LDR Airmai Floure Technology, VPT, the VPT logs and the Decay-colours sugline are made

Enterprise Networking

ion City, Calif., unveiled a new family of Ethernet products for workgroups. The FastLink product family is composed of FastSwitch 10/100, which provides 100M bit/sec. Ethernet to servers and 10M bit/sec. Ethernet to clients: PastNiC 100 ESSA the first 100M hit/see. Ethernet

adapter; and PastSwitch 10, a low-cost 10M bit/sec. Ethernet bub with 24 ports The PastSwitch 10/100 will be availa in the fourth quarter for \$7,200. The Fast NIC card will be ready in the fourth quar-ter for \$390 and will include Novell, Inc. NetWare drivers. The PastSwitch 10 will be available in September for \$6,250.

oin together 3Com Corp, and Novell announced a

tion between SCom's routers and Novell's NetWare operating system. In related news, 3Com announced support for Novell's IPX WAN, a multivender re or protocol and Novell's NetWare Link

Marketing partner

NCR Corp. announced an agreement with Anixter Brothers, Inc., a reseller of intelligent bubs, to market NCR's Star-LAN and WaveLAN products.

hancements to its StarGroup family of networking software for its NCR System

PC parts

rt. pentS Legent Corp. in Herndon, Va., and Atis ta-based Digital Communications Associates, Inc. announced an agre-ment under which Digital Communica-tions will resell the PC components in L. gent's XCom file-transfer product for indows and OS/2

LAN agreement

and Gandall's LANine 55

Two views

Synemetics, Inc. has added support if Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView to its Viewpiex product for managing Syn netics hubs. Viewpiex also runs on S Microsystems, Inc.'s SunNet Ma

has signed up Ingram M Ana, Calif., to distribute

agreed to integrate the Artel Sta

Video proliferation

UK-based BT and VideoLogic in Cam-bridge, Mass., have announced a coope ative agreement under which they will products. VideoLogic will market BT's PC videophone, and the companies will work together to market combinations eir products for targeted custome ications. Videol.ogic's products in ude the DVA-4000 digital video ada diator, a computer graphics-to-vide version system; a digital video and

NEED GLOBAL SALES LEADS?

Computerworld's new Global Response Cards.

Next ad close: August 24 800-343-6474



environment printer up environment printer.

our printers, regardless of the limitations of their application drivers.

With VPT, the LZR 1580 and LZR 2060 simultaneously support more major net-

work operating environments than any other network printer. Plus, unlike some

FACINE SPEED MAXIMUM RESIDENTIAN 15 and 20 ppm OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Novell Settlem, Apple Sehr-Talk, Apple A. CV, VALY PSE, ULTPEZ, MicroPAX, BENGET DOS, SoutOS, BPUT, MR AND ALL, ADD A DOVER DOS, SoutOS, BPUT, MR AND, ADD A DOVER DOS AND ADDRESS DOS ADDRESS DOS AND ADDRESS DOS ADDRESS ADDRESS

tems. So there's no need to replace any of your network or system software. They're also SNMP compliant, so they

can support a variety of network manage-MAXIMUM PAPER SIZE ment programs.

network printers, they are completely

compatible with your host operating sys-

And an optional P Dataproducts. PostScript fax modem is available, so users can easily send

and receive plain paper faxes up to 800 dpi. In short, they're everything network printers were meant to be. So call 800-334-3174 for our free book-

let, *VPT, An Intelligent Approach to Network Printing." And find out how we've made sharing printers virtually painless.

The high performance printer people; Group Hitachi Koki

reduces Companies. All rights received. Profileript and Adobe we registered and embraced Adobe Intermelies. The count acrossits operating entrementation for above tables and wedness.



"I'm even more attached to my PC, now that it's attached to an 48/100."

A new world is opening up for PC so a contract thanks to the IBM AS (0)

With an AS 100 as your server you'll have access to the information of non-productive. Whether you're running 1008, Windows (18/2) or Appe (20), the co-variables no learning curve for the AS/100, just an interface you're with You can even use. Novell''s NetWare for SAAT And with Shoot as: A 181A or prove the AS/1005 integrated relational database and view the results at 94b.

The AS 100 has the scalability to grow as you grow, with maximum (r) r = - schopping 512MB. Plus 20,000 proven business applications from which to choose A rigidity in the straight systems management for superior backup, data protection and more

for reliability, your an't heat the AS/400, with hundreds of floor sands of systems installed and running. To learn more about how an 88-100 can make your PC do things you've never dreamed of call your HBA representative or dial 1-800 HBM-CALL. In Canada call 1-800-165-1234, est. 735.

> IBM AS/400. Success Isn't Complicated.





Enterprise Networking

unications, Inc. has introduced an Shus dual-atta based on Crescendo's Copper Distributed Data Interface (CDDD arch

The CDDI Sous dual-attach adapter provides dual-redundant network connections for fault tolerance, a Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) agent for remote monitoring and control

and an on-board processor to reduce host overhead. According to the company, a dual-at-

tach Fiber Distributed Data Interface (EDDD Shus adapter for fiber-ontic cable that presents the same feature set was also introduced. An on-board processor that performs

station management functions is used by both adapters, and the FDDI adapters are the only 100M bit/sec. Shus solutions that include an SNMP agent for remote The CDDI Shus dual-attach adapter

costs \$1,995, and the FDDI Shus dual-attachadaptercosts \$2,995 ► Crescendo Communications

710 Lakeway Drive Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 (408) 732-4400 Spider Software, a division of Spider Systems Ltd., bas announced Spider-Frame-Relay a portable, Streams-based

product that gives computer and commu nications equipment suppliers the ability to add frame-relay functionality to their products.

According to the firm, manufacturers and systems integrators that want to provide frame-relay access for devices, including bridges, routers, bubs, communications boards and communications servers, can do so by using the frame-relay technology under sourcecode license from Spider Software.

Support is provided for Permanent Virtual Circuits and Switched Virtual Cirenits and the software protocol stack is compatible with ANSI and CCITT recommendations for the Frame Relaying Bearer Service

The product comes with an application programming interface and has a local management interface for access and control of leavened information.

The product will be available during the first-quarter 1994. A source-code license will cost \$30,000

▶ Spider Software 33 Boston Post Road West

Mariboro, Mass. 01752 (508) 460-0049 **Product shorts**

Boall Technologies, Inc. has started de-livering its Beall Link 5000 Escon products. According to the company, the family of products provides IBM Escon channel extension to 20 km and offers conversion capabilities for Escon fiber exchange channels to bus and tag control units as a stand-alone function or in conjunction with a channel switch. Cost ranges from \$10,000 to \$200,000. Beall chnologies, Secaucus, N.J., (201) 864-9433.... Moses Computers has introduced MosesSpool, a printer sharing system designed to let users upgrade to a local-area network. All the necessary hardware software and cabling to connect two PCs for printer sharing purposes is included. MosesSpool will be shipping in September. Cost: \$179 per two-node starter kit. Moses, Los Gat Calif., (408) 358-1550.... Digital Communications Associates, Inc. bas announced Version 3.1 of the IRMA Workstation for Macintosh. The product is Macintosh-to-mainframe software that neludos TN3270, an implementation of the standard Teinet protocol for acces ing IBM mainframes over Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol networks, Cost; \$425. Digital Communications Associates, Alpharetta, Ga., (404) 442-4000.... CR Systems Corp. has released Multi Protocol SNA Xpander, a converter that allows for the migration of Systems Network Architecture (SNA) lines and mixed Ethernet LAN and/or Token Ring environments to a Logical Link Control (LLC)-based internetwork. The Multi Protocol SNA Xpander makes it possible to support SNA host access through LLC from any mix of Synchr nous Data Link Control lines and PCs with 3270 emulators. Cost: ranges from \$17,860 to \$28,750 for up to two LANs

serving 32 communication lines. CR Systens, Atlanta, Ga., (404) 767-8230.



- Client/Server & Open Systems
- Software Engir Business & Software Re-Engineering
- Enterprise CASE Object Methods
- Languages and Envi ■ Commercial Applications and Results



And...The CASE WORLD' Expec The world's largest and most complete coll of CASE and advanced application develop nois ever, represent ng over 97% of the products

Fron Turkente

CEO, KnowledgeWare, Inc.

Over 150 Leading Experts Including: Ed Yourdon, Conference Chairman

Vaughan Merlyn

• Roger Presenter Howard Rubin

John Zachman

LBMS, Inc.

Texas Inst

UNISYS

KnowledgeWare, Inc.

Popkin Software &

Systems, Inc.

Price Waterbous

• Richard Carpenter · Peter Cond * Larry R. DeBoever

• Tim Lister

· Plus many more!

Digital Equipment Corp IBM Corporation Information Engineer Systems Corporation Integral Midrange

IntelliCorp Interactive Develop

Call (508)470-3880 for

Why is Compuware the company so many programmers turn to for software testing?



"We've reduced the problem analysis process to less than one hour in most cases with an annual savings of over \$200,000."

— Insurance Company

File-AID®

"File-AID enabled us to develop an end-user test facility in only one month for a new \$9.5 million financial application."

> — Telecommunications Corporation

> > Manufacturer

XPEDITER®

"XPEDITER helped solve a major program problem in 20 minutes. Using our old debugger, it would have taken 4 hours to find." — Application Software

PLAYBACK™

"PLAYBACK helped us identify source code problems in over 20 programs that would have locked up the system had it ever reached production. And we reduced testing time from 1000 hours to only 55."

—Maior Cruise Line

When your reputation depends on reliable applications, the clear choice is Compuware.

Companies know that bullding reliable software is critical. But how do they make sure it happens? There's a big difference between running one software test case 500 times and performing 500 test cases. At Compuser, we specialize in helping programmers thoroughly manage the testing process. That's why over 5,700 companies have turned to Compusare.

Practical support tools for everyday testing needs.

Our tools give programmers and DBAs the full spectrum of capabilities to meet their day-ot-aly testing and maintenance requirements. Integrated tools for fault diagnosis, file and data management, analysis and debugging, automated online testing, and database environment management. Every tool we've developed provides practical everylady value.

Tools that make people more productive.

Our products and services are aimed point blank where application programmers spend at least 70% of their time—testing and maintaining software. Your end result is reliably built applications, quality tested, in far less time.

It's what you'd expect from the programming productivity experts.



For a free report on "Application Testing in the Real World" call 1-800-535-8707 or 313-737-7300



Get out of the rough

Give users up to 200 times faster access to DB2° data



Avoid the I/O hazard

Wasting time and resources retrieving data on DASD can become a serious handicap. You need fast access to mission-critical information. And you need it now—without expensive hardware upgrades.

EXTENDED BUFFER MANAGER (XBM"), new from BMC Software, Inc., delivers the easiest and most cost-effective way to reduce response time. XBM's high-speed, dynamic caching subsystem gives users up to 200 times

faster data access. Most I/Os are eliminated, and the time is shortened to reach critical data, including indexes, work files and the DB2 catalog.

XBM helps you determine which objects should be cached and when by offering online and batch I/O information available only through. BMC Software products. These data set lavel statistics can be used for reporting or simulation purposes. Then prioritize your data in the XBM cache. And keep DB2 performance out of the rough.

Proactive performance

EXTENDED BUFFER MANAGER is the newest addition to the integrated ACTIVITY MANAGER performance family for DB2. ACTIVITY MANAGER offers the only proactive approach to DB2 performance management. It includes acclusive interfaces between its three products—XBM, ACTIVITY MONITOR and OPERTUNE?

Get out of the rough. For a free trial call BMC Software at 713 240-8800 or 1 800 841-2031



The Experience. The Technology. The Future.

SMC School elevations often are located in Authors Consts, Dannas France, Common, Intr. Jopen Notherlands, Span and the United King



Parallel processing

Union Pacific rail says, 'I know I can'

ortation companies have been among the pion when it comes to adopting massively parallel processing systems to power their decision-support systems, analysts

said and Union Pacific Railroad is not Since the first quarter of 1992, the rail division of Union Pacific Corp. has been re-engineering decision support by moving data from its IBM MVS mainframe legacy systems to an NCR Corp./Teradata Corp. DBC/1012 massively parallel database engine, according to Joyce Wrenn, vice president and chief information officer at the railroad. The project was launched so users could more easily manipulate and analyze information on train schedules, customer locations, fuel costs and capital deployment using distributed Unix-based PCs instead of IBM 3270 terminals.

More recently, Union Pacific decided to invest in an NCR Union Pacific, page 93



nion Pacific Railroad hopes to give users new decisionmaking powers

Warehouses cling to mainframe

Client/server systems slow to crack data warehouse market

By Johanna Ambrosio

hile some users are loath to irely on a client/server ar-

Playtex Apparel in Dover, Del., for example, is phasing out its leased IBM host and has put its house on a Unix computer. But not everyone has that luxury - at least pot yet.

"I haven't seen anything industrial-strength enough to take hundreds of users' pounding and still Theissen, a customer segment leader in data management at Hughes Electronics in Fullerton, Calif The company's 50G-byte warehouse, which contains financial information, resides on a mainframe with Unix servers that

rovide end-user acc

At Florida Power & Light Co. in Miami, "It's primarily a manpower issue." said Jonathan Geiger, data gement supervisor. "We aren't even using the mainframe varehouse to its fullest capacity." tions already make some use of client/server architecture; indeed, in many companies, the warehouse is the first real test of their cli-

ent/server components. But in vir-

tually all of these early warel adopters there is also a mainframe, where most of the data resides and to which servers and PCs are attached.

off the mainframe are still relatively rere. Since it and need its sp cislized database management system for warehouse app tions in September 1992, Red Brick Systems has sold 20 copies, said Chris Erickson president of the Los Gatos, Calif., company

Typically, he said, the ware ouse applications built with his company's product are used at ies that are downsizing or that have chosen to separate the ouse into pleces by product line or by business unit. "We see very little interest in having the financial database in one location. marketing in another, inventory in nother and so op." Erickson said.

Downstring success
Playtex Apparel is a classic examits applications off a leased mainframe. The data warehouse con tains product, distribution and ment information used by the es and marketing forces. Alush only five users are up and ming thus far, about 20 more are slated to use the system by the end of October.

The warehouse, running Red

Brick's database on a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 computer. has not yet been fully stress-test ed. said Sandra Tucker, Playten Apparel's MIS supervisor. haven't gotten deep coough int the user community to see if per formance will degrade" when ev eryone's using it at the same time she said. Then, too, only about hal point, with two years of history ex cted to be on-line eventu

Still, even at this point Tue said she considers the warehouse a success. Custom reports tha used to take two weeks to order run and test from the informati systems department now run in minutes on the system. Sales and marketing can figure out what products are selling and wi and what promotions seem to be

Then, too, the idea of client/serv up steam, albeit slowly. Bill inm a consultant associated with soft ware vendor Prism Solutions, inc in Sunnyvale, Calif., said he has been noticing more and more non mainframe warehouse implemen

It may be a long time, however, before current mainframe ware-house users are roudy to switch over. "Corporate infrastructures are a lot further behind than many people think," Theissen said.

Now! Two Ways to Solve MVS Problems New MVS/Quick/Ref for Windows!

Original MVS/Quick-Ref and

SOLVE MVS OPERATIONAL PROBLEMS without tedious searches through hard copy manuals. Both MVS/ Quick-Ref" and new MVS/Quick-Ref" for Windows give you solutions in seconds from any terminal or PC-on-site or off. Both support MVS, CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL. TSO, ICL, VTAM and more with over 700,000 lines of IBM reference information at your fingertips!

SOLVE ISV SOFTWARE PROBLEMS roo! More than 25 of the world's leading independent software vendors are supported. Quick-Ref's

and codes for over 125 of the most popular ISV software products.

45 Lyme Road # 307 + Hanover, NH 03755 + Fax 603-643-4571 + 603-643-4002

growing database includes messages LOAD AND MAINTAIN YOUR OWN INTER nally-developed installation and reference manuals using MVS/Quick-Ref's User Database, and all reference materials for your site will be in

one central on-line repository! MORE THAN 2,000 UNER SITES IN 30 countries use MVS/Ouick-Ref to improve productivity. For you FREE demo or 30-day trial, call or fax Chicago-Soft today.

Cornell to buy IBM system The Cornell Theory Center at Corne

University announced plans to pur-chase one of IBM's SP-1 Scalable Por parallel supercomputer systems for \$13 million, primarily through funding from the U.S. Department of Defense's

The 512-processor system, be IBM's RISC System/8000 chip design, will be installed in the second and third quarters of 1994. The supercomputer will be used to tackle high-performance scientific applications such as fluid dynamics and seismic analysis, though small to am-size commercial businesses uld be able to buy time on the machine for \$10 per processor bour, according to Malvin Kalos, director of the Cornell Theory Center.

EMC seals Bell Sygma deal EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., an-nounced the sale of \$4 million in Symtrix 5500 Integrated Cache Disk Array

mainframe storage systems to Bell Sygms, a Bell Canada subsidiary with op-erations in Toronto and Montreal. Continning its parent's pattern of robust wth, EMC's Canadian operation has brought in more than \$20 million in revenue this year, more than doubling last year's figures.

Cray wins computer contract

The National Oceanic and Atmo-spheric Administration (NOAA) award-ed a five-year, \$46 million contract to ease a 16-processor C-90 sus er from Cray Research, Inc. The computer, which the NOAA said will operate at 15 billion operations per second, will be used by the National Weather Service to generate its daily midrange forecast.

Softworks, Amdahl team up Softworks, a vendor of systems management software, has agreed to jointly de-velop training materials with Amdahl

Corp.'s education and training division The courses will focus on maintenance ICF and VSAM catalogs

Multimedia training

In other training news, Datathon, Inc. in Northridge, Calif., announced Version 3.1 of TrainEase, its multimedia tool for developing presentations on the Appli tion System/400 and mainframes. Train-Ease runs on PCs, but it captures keystrokes and data from the larger machines; it also supports full video

Bell wins Lockheed contract

Corp. has awarded a five-year multi-million-dollar contract to Bell Atlantic es Systems Services for service sites. Bell Atlantic will support three IBM 600J mainframes, as well as Digital ipment Corp. minicomputers and ge Technology Corp. tape silos

MCR trade-in

NCR Corp. has introduced a program for customers of its older midrange systems receive trade-in credit toward its NCR tem 2000 m

Separately, NCR has dismissed its law st First Financial Manage ment Corp. (FFMC) regarding a signa ture capture device developed by FFMC subsidiary MicroBuilt Corp. As a result of the settlement, the companies entered into a joint marketing and delivery

agreement for the systems.

SHORT TAKES Unlays Corp. annous that its FBA Navigator retail banking system will support Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT operating system. The ASK Group, Inc. moved Eric Carl-son from president of the manufacturing applications unit to the new position of hend of corporate strategies and new ventures. Amal Johnson, an 18-year IBM veteran, is slated to take over Carlson's

former post.... IBM has announced th ability of CICS/6000, the version of CICS that runs under IBM's AIX operating system. . . . According to the SQL Access Group, its Remote Database Access specification for the OSI model is now final and available from the Manchester, N.H.-based organization for \$62.... SAS Institute, Inc. has signed an agreement for IBM to market Its SAS System product line to VSE cus-

become the hub of network managem t can get i

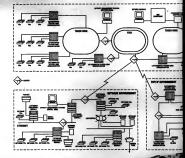
especially when you have multiple environments. Fortunately, the people who helped you build your network have a cleaner way to manage it all. nOptics is a natural choice for

ork management. We not only pro-ed the intelligent hub, but we were the first to provide integrated SNMP nent in Ethernet, Token Ring and FDDI networks. As a result, we've



for over six million users worldwide.

With SynOptics, your whole approach to network management is cleaner. Our Optivity" and LastisWare". software solutions support all major network technologies, as well as emerging ones like ATM. Be it SNA," NetWare: TCPIP or a mix of all three, our custom ized solutions handle it all. For example, we've integrated Optivity and LattisWice



Want to see more?

To receive more information about our cleaner approach to network	
management, simply complete this card and drop it in the mail.	

City/State/Zap Telephone

Address





luldudlihalllaanillihallalahikaldi



SynOptics Communications, Inc. c/o TeleSpectrum Suite 100 190 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401-9675

Union Pacific

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

3600 massively parallel system that will hold the Teradata database. The \$6 mil-lion system, which includes several muling servers, was purchased by Union Pacific Technologies, a St. Louisservices firm that supports the opcrations of Union Pacific Corp. companies such as the railroad and Skyw Freight Systems, Inc. The railroad will be the first of the corporate entities to uti lize the NCR 360

oused in IBM DB2 databases for sec ogh the Teradata system. Wrenz said the firm's end users running ch server applications will be better equipped to access and query data for We expect that most of our de

nts will get a big benefit from being ie to query data that's already out we but difficult to retrieve from the

et analysis, according to David Frankel, director of technology at Smale up, Inc., a Minnee reh firm that specializes in highcision-support systems with large data-bases in growing sumbers," anid Fran-kel, who noted Delta Air Lines' use of a radata DBC/1012 database for freight

scking and decision support. To extract and remodel data fi gacy systems for parallel p

with all the leading open management platforms HP OpenNiew," IBM NetView 96000, Novell' NetWare

sment System" and SunNet Manager." We view your network as a whole, not as individual technologies. And we've designed a management architecture that's flexible enough to grow as your network does, protecting your investment. The Optivity that supports new classes of en enterprise applications. The network fabric exp

and evolves as your business grows. Now, if things are still a little muddy, just call

Mark Devis, di rector of date.

Teredete

the NCR 360 for production is slated to be in full opera

chine will han le existing pro

to add t000 bytes of data to the NCR 2 each year, Davis said. In the past, that is would have been stored on the m As a result, Davis said he be

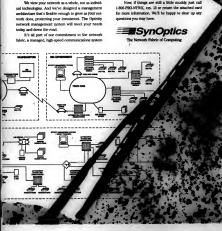
railroad's use of information Bulle inc's Focus for TSO, a fourth-genera language Union Pacific has used to ac-cess mainframe data, will decline as us-ers gain access to data from their PCs.

In addition, the railroad is develnew applications to run on new system They include client/server systems runing on an NCR 3550 midrange serv at will be used to power the o new revenue management and ra yard systems. The revenue manage system, in development since last is and the railroad yard system, in develo ment since April, are stated to go into o stion next year, Davis said.

He said the railroad will likely begin to port some of its legacy data to the client server architecture in mid-1994. The leg acy systems will remain on the ma frames for a while, but as the railroad of velops client/server applications, logncy systems will fall by the waysi

DO YOU SELL OUTSOURCING? They work.

800-343-6474





Catchar

intel inside

The Intel486™ DX2 processor.

With its unique speed-doubling technology, the i486" DX2 processor delivers twice the performance of our

i486 DX processor at a comparable system price.

This means you get the performance you need for today's most popular applications. With performance to spare for demanding applications livvideo, using Intel's Indeo" video technology, and new applications just around the corner.

And like all Intel486 processors, it's designed

intel

ising star.

for future upgradability with an Intel OverDrive™ Processor so your PC can grow as your needs grow.

Performance, compatibility and room for the future—three reasons the i486 DX2 processor is today's best value.

So catch a rising star. And watch your software

performance reach new heights. To learn more about our i486 DX2 processor, call 1-800-395-7009 and ask for extension 14. Or see your local computer reseller.

intel.

Lessors change tactics with the times

Industry's top firms say close relationships with suppliers key in sluggish market

Leasing companies are scrambling to keep up with a changing industry by handling more lowend equipment and providing asset manage ment services, among other moves.

Many of us have gotten into the overnight rerkstatioo business," said

Thomas C. Wajnert, chairman and chief executive officer of AT&T Capital Cosp. in Morristown, N.J., which claims a portfolio of just 34 large mainframes, half of which insued to AT&T A \$6 billion asset entity, AT&T Capital went pub-

Four top executives from leas-ing firms talked about these and other trends at a recent Chicago forum sponsored by the Equipment Leasing Association of America in Artington, Va. Also in attendance were executives from GE Capital Commercial Equipment nancing in Stamford, Conn., Comdisco, Inc. lo ont, Ill., and Bell Atlantic TriCon Leasing Corp. in Paramus, N.J.

Corp. in Parassus, c.s. Computing "costs are going down by 30% to 35% a year," and Kenneth Pootikes, Comdisco president and chairman. "Customers don't want to bring in a system that will last three to five years." Leaning companies, he said, can be-come "just-in-time suppliers of computer ca-

While leasing companies continue to have mormous investments — 32% of the \$375 hil-

lion U.S. companies spent on equipment last year was leased — returns have been virtually flat, burt by the sluggish overall economy. At the same time, computer-related goods have come the dominant sector of the market, capturing approximately 23% of the leaving indus-try's dollar volume in 1992, an increase of 2% over 1991, according to the Equipment Leaning Association's 1992 survey.

> Boost in customer support All the executives agreed that the pace of technological change and the cost profile of distributing

computing has forced leasing firms to offer customers more than the mere "financial transactions that characterized the industry for decades. To survive, if not prosper, all are ow offering sophisticated plans and services.

including asset management and the shortterm provision of computers for peak needs These short-term leases can be extraordinarily profitable," said Timothy Summers, a vice president in the research division at Hamilton investments, a Chicago-based investment firm. He noted that an intel Corp. 1486-class inp-

top leased for \$40 per day will pay for itself in a onth. He said the future growth in the industry will be with companies that focus on the low end and enter into tight relationships with their

This is certainly the case at Leasing Solutions, Inc. (LSI) in San Jose, Calif., which to date has eight such vendor ties. The most recent is with Apple Computer, Inc., which in June me LSI the exclusive source for lease financing for Apple corporate accounts in the U.S.

While LSI is arguably not a low-end provider - its average lease is to the \$250,000 to \$300,000 range, and its portfolio of 100,000 as-sets has a value of \$350 million — the company did make a strategic choice when we were unded in 1995 not to be involved with mainframes," said manager of investor relations Timothy P. Lachy.

Mainframe margins
Then again, "There's nothing new about high-technology assets planging in value," said Pon-tikes, who founded Comdisco in 1969. Allowing that "nobody is being real aggressive" abor residual value assumptions and realizing big margins for mainframes, Pontikes and other easing executives at the Chicago briefing sugsted that the imminent death of the mai

Still, data center products, the estegory Con isco was founded on, have shrunk to about one-third of the company's busin said. Comdice has \$2.2 hillion in revenue and \$5.2 billion in total as

Summers pointed to Comdisco, which a with IBM Credit Corp., IBM's leasing arm, is the industry's leader in the high-technology arens, as one firm that has seen the writing on the wall and is trying to de-emphasize high-ticket sinframe-based hardware in its portfolio [CW, Jan. 18]. "It seems to be working for the but it's a slow process," he said

Kim S. Nash.

Group therapy

sociation. I say wastzing" and you say what? Layoffs and budtet cuts? IS over-

I thought soyou're normal. But being normal doesn't urily belp you endure the pain of

izing client/server, rightwizing, of D-word. And not just among the lumps every firm who wouldn't change their work habits if their desks were on fire. Dir beneath the downsizing "succe ee" and you "I find IS managers who ad mit that the very idea of change touch

their firms. Downstring means big fat change — technological, business and People wonder, and rightly so, whether

their jobs are stated for the sharp saw. Should I jump ship before I'm poshed? wean I duck the wrenching change

y're foisting on me? cause you're the people dealing with the downstring project every day, from the ton brass on down. You end up having

to build end-user and business-side sup port, yet you've never before had to deal with these kinds of cultural issues on Let'e face it: IS managers can be ill-

equipped to play psychologist and moti vator to an entire company. The upshot is that getting users to buy in oo downsizing projects isn't easy But you're not help

First off, I have yet to find a con or IS manager who says you don't need a thumbs-up from the CEO. If the CEO isn't hind the plan, there's probably not much you can do with it. It sthat simp But, say the CEO is on board. Consul-

tants advise that you should theo set up touchy-feety teams of people from lots of erent departments. This task force will toll IS what they want out of a new system and envangelize the plan to colleagues, in theory

Fly in the ointment One IS manager recently told the story of a downsizing plan that was methodically ed by a scared saleswoman in an end-user department. The poor IS guy

was doing everything the faney consultants say: Coax on board vocal, visible end users. Empower these people by ask ing for their inpot. Make them over advocates to IS and management. But be overlooked the night sweats.

This woman didn't want to lose her sp as the company's top sales rep, and she saw client/server — which gave follow espeople more power than they had before - as a threat. So she nodded ber bead eagerly during team meetings and acreed to herald the downsizing plan to

she zipped ber lip and returned to bus ness as usual, leaving fellow workers

chieless about coming changes. When we came over to work with them, they had no idea what was going on," the IS manager said. He warned others to be wary of simi-

other IS staff members. "They may be codding their heads 'yes,' but they could be thinking not in my lifetime," he said Of course, this tale doesn't address why IS and upper-level managers weren't themselves communicating ideas to the ranks. But that's another

The point is that even the app of huy-in doesn't mean you have it. Down

sizing, moving to client/server, re-engineering-these technological co boil down to very political, very human

issues. That's new turt for many IS departments. Although you can't be exp od to plow that ground alone, you can do r part to clear paths

First, know where end users are con ing from so you can help them move to the downsized computing nirvana you and the CEO are hyping. Get outside IS as one consultant put it.

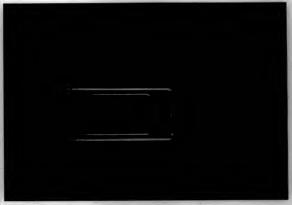
For example, a big finger-lickin' go required to work in other departmen cluding purchasing and finence. These copie are not huilding applications or ting up PCs. They're actually doing e jobs of purchasers and accounts

rporate cross-training, if you will. if that's not possible at your firm, vet crans say, at least issued your own put lie relations campaign. Build a simple prototype of the new system and cart it ound the office. Talk to users. Talk to anagers. Ask for their input. And -g nis — actually incorporate their ideas As a consultant friend told me, "The political environment is difficult in down

sizing ... It can't hurt to show por what you want to do." Remember Ross Perot's charts and pointer? Never mir that he didn't win the election. He did what you need to do. If a also the toughe part of any downsizing project.

sh is Computers world's West Coast corre-

Perfect timing.



Distributed Application Environment an open IBM Client/Server solution for today!

The present business environment demands that today's software applications stand the test of time.

Distributed Application Environment* (DAE) provides a set of tools that saves money by reducing the time and cost of application development. DAE not only provides savings during development, but savings for application and networking maintenance as well. All this while providing a software base that allows today's applications to take advantage of

tomorrow's evolving technology and open system standards.

If development of distributed client/server applications is part of your present or future plans then call IBM at 1 800 DAE-4YOU.

Learn how DAE can stretch your investment dollars by giving you the right information, at the right time, in the right place.



Exec looks back on IBM career

By Johanna Ambrosio

Earl Wheeler, the soon-to-be-retired head of IBM's Programming Systems division, has few regrets about his perfermance as the head of Big Blue's software products group. Sill, he does allow that some of the large-scale architectures his group cooked up were not exactly on tar-

About frameworks such as ADCycle and OfficeVision—intended to integrate nany different products for application development and office systems, respectively—Wheeler sald, "with 20/20 hindsight, the con-



Earl Wipeler: Division's revenue grew to \$3 billion

the wrong platform, and we're fixing that," Whoeler said. IBM has not yet announced when the revamped repository, slated

tory, slated originally for the mainframe and now to run on a local-area network, will be available. Wheeler said it will be "sometime next year before all the pieces are integrated the way we want them."

grated the way we want them.

OfficeVision "will run very well before
this year is over," Wheeler said.

He maintained that information Warehouse— for customers to build decisionsupport databases and the last of the IBM
grand initiatives to be unveiled — is
"working every well."

Wheeler made his comments during a telephone laterview after IBM announced his decision to retire effective Aug. 31 (CW. Aug. 16). He said be and his wife will head to Hitton Hend, S.C., to play, job, tonnis and, in general, "give my leanity more time. My kids even gave me some Rollerblades."

Under his management, Programming Systems' revenue grew from \$500 million free years ago, when Wheoler started heading up the division, to a projected \$3 billion this year. He natd the group is profitable but would not provide details.

Wheeler said he is most proud of the ricean in place as I leave," and the role he played as the "meator for all the software development going on at IBM." During the past few years, the division also started developing versions of its onliware for non-likh hardware platforms — CICS, for example. That direction will continue, he as the platform of the platform of the continue, he are the platform of the positions, he are the platform of the continue, he are the platform of platform

"There are always things you'd do differently, but as I look back I feel pretty good about the road we've traveled," Whoeler added.

Herdware

System industries, inc. has announced its HSI-Series of storage controllers for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAXcluster

According to the company, the HSI-44 and the HSI-45 are high-performance Small Computer Systems Interface

(SCSI)-based Hierarchical Storage Controller alternatives that are compatible and fully licensed with DEC's Computer Interconnect-based VAXclusters. The HIS-45 also interconnects to DEC's DSSIbased clusters.

based clusters.

The products were designed for users who need open SCSI architecture, high I/O performance and additional connections.

tivity.

Features for the HSI-44 include six
SCSI buses that can support seven sin-

gle-ended SCSI devices in single-host mode and six devices in dual-host mode, the company reported. The HSI-45 supports five single-ended SCSI bases. Two fallover/redundant power supplies in a 19-in. standard rack-mount package are

9-in, standard rack-mount pack scluded.

Prices begin at \$25,500.

> System Industries
1855 Barber Lane
Miliottas, Calif. 20035

(408) 434-5890

CHOOSING THE WORLD'S BIGGEST DATABASE COMPANY MAY SEEM SAFE.

Software Engineering of America has ed Release 4.1 of Keys/MVS for TSO/ISPF and CICS/MVS and Keys/VSE for CICS/VSE, which is for automated

According to the company, Keys is a complete on-line system designed for the viewing, organization and archiving of tion concerning data center alterations, conflicts and modifications

New administrative functions is em and change management, abso ate and date range criteria and the abi

New problem history, problem-track-ing and batch-reporting capabilities have been added. Audit trailing for all Keys subsystems is provided. Prices range from \$12,500 to \$39,200. Software Engineering of America

1230 Hempetead Trapk

Pranklin Square, N.Y. 11010 6516) 328-7000

Velocity Software, Inc., has released VM/XA and VM/ESA Monitor Analysis Program (XAMAP). According to the company, XAMAP is a software tool that produces perfor-mance reports from VM monitor data to

ist in capacity planning and system

Level Agreement facility, rapid install and improved performance are new fos-

tures, the company said.

Interfaces for Legent Corp.'s MICS,
Merril Consultants' MXG and IBM's SLR.

XAMAP can be leased for an az of \$3,150 or a onetime fee of \$7,500.

Friority Software

60 Alban St.

Roston, Mass. 02124 (617) 825-3590

NBS Systems, Inc., has announced TOSS/Mainframe Release 3.0, an elec-tronic-mail system for IBM operating en-

The product, part of NBS Systems To-tal Office Support System, provides sys-tem-related enhancements for efficiency and systems management. It also in

End-user enhancements include a form-routing facility, multiple time zone support and alternate date display for-mat, a multiple name-picking facility and a revised full-name format, accordi

the company. Administrative enhancements include a distributed administrative facility, batch loading of public distribution lists and meeting issue lists and the ability to

restore purged users. The product is written in CICS command language. CICS 3.1 and higher are

TOSS/Mainframe Release 3.0 costs

► NBS Systems 15 Mulley Board Enfield, Conn. 00082 (969) 741,9944

PileTek, Inc. has expanded its suppo of IBM's Report Management & Distrib

or HMs & Report Management & Distribt tion System (RMIGS). According to the company, its Storag Machines can work with RMIGS applied tions written for CICS and BMS and forth already supported VYAM and TSO. Companies that use the IBM system can now receive the benefit of option storage without the penalty of program modification, the company reported. odification, the company repor Flie Tek is also offering inter

The company offers client/server ap-ication development tool kits for Unix prixitations on Ethernst local-area net-orics with Transmission Control Proto-Vinternst Protocol and Token Ring 18.2 connectivity for both OS/2 and

BUT CHOOSING NUMBER TWO IS BETTER F **YOUR BUS**

Which database software is really the safest to build your business on? Well, it's a fact that INGRES® software has always been ahead of the pack technologically.

We created the first client/server database in 1982. And introduced graphical development tools in 1990. So, while every database company promises you innovations, our innovations have been working for our customers longer.

Want to exploit client/server technology to improve performance? INGRES databases are already doing it. Want to protect your investment in legacy data while you migrate to new technologies? We're doing that too, for companies around the world.

Another reassuring thought: INGRES software comes from The ASK Group. So, you not only get more proven technology. You still get the safety of working with a worldwide company that has animpeccable reputation for service and support.

But don't take our word for it. Ask for our portfolio of customer

case studies. Just call 1-800-446-4737.

Ingres

Band on reported revenue as of 12/31/92 0 1993 INCRES Companion, part of The ASE Gauge INCRES is a realisment of layers Companions, CA-1952

Rightsizing? Think Before You Leap.



Rightsizing With Information Builders Gives You The Right Solutions With Minimum Risk.

If bringing decision support and development to more desktops is in your future, how do you best integrate existing mainframe systems with new client/server solutions? And what about the extensive retraining needed during the transition?

Before you leap into "Rightsizing", talk to Information Builders. We can give you the answers because we understand the mainframe, " midrange and desktop environments you work with. And we have the expertise to get you to tomorrow, safely, Just as we've been doing with all the Forume 1000 for the last eighteen years. PRODUCTS THAT WON'T LET YOU DOWN
Our rightsizing solutions, POCUS, the

Our rightsizing solutions, POCUS, the client/server 4GL and EDA/SQL, the universal data access standard, are practical. They let you phase in the new with the old at a pace and

budget that's right for your organization. POLIS is comprehensive. It gives you all the tools you need for application development and decision support on any platform. EDA/SQL provides access to all data on any platform. And, our Professional Services group can provide a comprehensive program, from needs assessment to implementation and training to help you rightsize, cost effectively, and safely.

FIND OUT THE FACTS

Only Information Builders gives you rightsizing solutions that let you think about future possibilities, rather than create future problems. So, before you leap, find out about our proven solutions or attend a FREE Seminar.

CALL 800-969-INFO

Information Builders ANGUAGE

Application Development

CIRA TRIES SOL TOOLS, 102 ROSS SHIPS AGL TOOL, 102 NEW PRODUCTS, soé

Developers get ready for the Newton Toolkit

Analysts don't expect full availability until fall; applications must be built from scratch

By James Daly

So you think Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newton agePad is pretty neat. And you're thinking that maybe you'd like to pick one up and start

ough Apple has fired the starting gun on the Newton duct line, software developcations for the handbeld Meesagepad organizer are going to be at the starting line for at

least the next few weeks. The Newton Intelligence op erating system demands that developers start from scratch using the Newton Toolkit.

Although Apple officials said the tool kit is scheduled for imminent release, analysts such as Jeffrey Henning at BIS Stretegic Decisions in Norwell.

The delay represents the classic conundrum for those attempting to establish a new operating system platform: Users will buy only if a wide range of applications is available, but soft-

develop applicais a large instal base of users. Apple offi sald about 100 de-

elopere are ust than a dozen applications built using the software were shown

at the Newton launch ear In addition, officials at Ap-

Mass., said they do not expect it to be widely trouics (PIE) Division said they have received available until this fall.

with an installed base of only a few outand machines, Heming said. "It took Hewtest-Packard two years and 325,000 paintops to interest that many developers," he added.

Follow the script
The tool kit has its own object-o lied NewtonScripts, which en-

es developers to program fun nality as a series of reusab objects that speed the de "There's a lot of wind in Newton's sails right

now," said Philip Ivanier, developer relations manager at PIE. Ivanier said Apple has bsed Newton Intelligence to major corpora-Apple Newton, page 104



Easel offers DBMS, CASE tools By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Easel Corp. earlier this month introduced En terprise Workbench, a package that offers point-and-click access to SQL relational database management systems, the ability to integrate upper-tevel computer-aided softwa engineering (CASE) tools and a 32-bit architec-

in addition, Easel is targeting users seeking to integrate legacy mainframe applications with PC client/server networks via a new tool: Renovator Plus.

Enterprise Workbench includes DB/Assis which allows users to visually create, test and edit SQL application logic for access to IBM Systems Application Architecture databases in its first release. Support for other RDBMSe such as those from Sybase, Inc. and Oracle Corp. will follow next year, officials said.

Better late than never Although Easel is playing catch-up to the other development tool vendors that offer such data-

haze access already. Easel paers were enthusi-"The DB/Assist tool is very useful. You don't

have to be an expert SQL user since it visually guides you through the syntax for SQL" sale Mark Wilkinson, a PC analyst at Kemper National Insurance Corp. in Longrove, Ili., a betatest site for the product. "The integration with [Workbench] is a lot cleaner than what we're currently asing."

Also shipping with this release is Easel's Continuity for Enterprise Workbench, a visual tool for integrating External Source Form output from CASE vendors such as Bachman Information Systems, Inc., KnowledgeWare This support for upper-level CASE tools will

also prove attractive to many users, according to Elizabeth Barnett, an analyst at New Science Associates, Inc., a consultancy in Westport "Users are increasingly aware that there

eds to be ties between traditional upper-level CASE tools and client/server application generators," she said. "You have all these m elient/server tools with no upper-CASE support, and Easel will now allow users to feed data in and out of enterprise covironments."

Ensel's Renovator Plus allows users to exend legacy applications and build elient/se Commbuilder, an Easel tool that automates the development of communications logic for 3270 and 5250 protocols. The combined tool set lets

developers create graphical user interfaces for existing hardware while addressing the com-This release of Workbench is based un 32-bit OS/2 Version 2.1, which takes advantage of OS/2's flat memory model, officials said. This

also paves the way for support of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT sometime next year, they Enhancements to Essel/Win and Essel/32 to

clude interfaces to Microsoft's Open Databa cuue interfaces (o Microsoft's Open Database Connectivity and a new language feature for Essel³². Dubbed a 'table object," the new fea-ture allows users to display large quantition of tabular data in a row-and-column format. Pricing for the Enterprise Workbusch Corpo-rate Edition is not at \$10,000 for OSC and \$8,000

Oracle users say. 'Don't forget Unix'

By Kim S. Nash REDWOOD SHORES, CALIF

#Oracle Corp.'s plan to move ag-gressively into the Windows de-velopment tools market is right on the momey, as long as its Unix-based products do not suffer as a result, users said.

Although the overlap of Windows users with Oracle database users is relatively small, the nur ber is growing, according to Mike Fisher, who represents the Dela ware Valley Oracle User Group Pisher did not have precise figures but said he has seen need demand for Windows utilities for all phases of development jump notably dur-

ing the past year to 18 months. "It'll probably grow much more too, if we know they can get this stuff from Oracle itself," added Fisher, who is also a database administrator at FLS Ind

Oracle plane to release a full set of Windows application development tools under its Cooperat Development Environment (CDE) banner before shipping a complete set for Unix [CW, Aug. 16]. However, all tools - both Unix and Win we - are expected out by the

ing to Dennis Moore, dire CDE product marketing. CDE is an umbrelin term Orac invented in March for 14 existi and new application develop tools, including Oracle com aided software engine

(CASE) and report writers

Oracle's Windows push is an at tempt to counteract the Sybase, Inc./Microsoft Corp. one-t punch in the form of closely tied database and development prod-ucts under Windows, said David McGoveran, president of Alter

Creek, Calif. McGoveran also noted that Orn cle is seeing some of the tools man ket swallowed up by bot clie server development vendors such as Powersoft Corp. and Gupte Corp. CDE for Windows is "no su

prise," he said. "Everyone was be a Powersoft these days push pleased users interviewed recently. Buffalo State College in fielo, N.Y., has used Ors

stabases and ntilities for about years, said Rob Smith, sen programmer/analyst at the col-lege. Buffalo State currently runs racle CASE tools on a Digit Equipment Corp. VAX.
"We'd do more [Windows] opment in the Oracle environ

if we had the products to do it with "Smith said.

EDA/SQL helps Ciba decentralize data

SASEL SWITZERLAND

Ciba-Geigy International AG, the Swiss chemicals giant based here, decentralized its information systems operations in 1990. Since then, the firm has been able to provide its users with greater acce to corporate data, particularly throu

For example, Ciba-Geigy program-mers are using Information Builders, Inc.'s EDA/SQL fourth-generation lan-

guage (4GL) software to download finan-cial data from the company's IBM DB2 and other midrange and mainframe databases to Lotus Development Corp.'s cash move 1-2-3 and Information Builders' Focus PC objectives.

les Palmer, head of languages and tools in central information services at Cibe-Geigy

Financial controllers within the or pany then use the decentralized finan-cial applications to determine whether cash movements are meeting the firm's Palmer said the 4GL software has en-abled Cibs-Geigy to access data from its IBM DB2, DL/1 and other database systems without having to redevelop the databases for its distributed systems, in ding OS/2

ation of the financial reportwith the new

ent time on one

initiative, he said it expects to save more than five man-years of application development time by harvesting the mainframe systems with SQL tools. "That's for one application. We expect over the years to make further savings with a number of other applications." Palmen

Since Ciba-Geigy began using the EDA/SQL package in full production in the third quarter of 1992, 50 users bave tapped into the distributed financial apons, Ciba-Geigy plans to finish testing EDA/SQL for compliance with Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Conne tivity by October. After that, Palmer said be anticipates an additional 100 users will begin using the systems within 12



Ry Melinda-Carol Ballou

Ross Systems, Inc. is now shipping Gon base 5.1, a new version of its fourth-generation application development tool that targets both legacy and client/server environments, company officials sa Version 5.1 allows data requests to

uted to multiple servers to it action speed for host-based and

dications where the processing is per-formed on either the client or server, de-

to run on PCs, terminals or both and car provide a smooth migration path for those desiring to make the transition m host-based to clies



CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

DECEMBER 8-10, 1993 . CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SIX FOCUSED CONFERENCES

- Databases and Tools · Client/Server Applications
- Network Management
- Enterprise Database Connectivity
- Systems Integration
- Executive Client/Server-ALL NEW

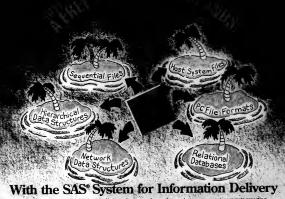
will Visit CLIENT/SERVER WORLD & **DATABASE WORLD in 1993!**

Over 20,000 Attendees

Call (508)470-3880 to register or to receive a complete brochure.

MORNE





Now you can put all your remote "Islands" of information within easy reach of your organization's decision makers With the SAS System, data-regardless of type, file structure, or hardware platform—becomes a generalized and available resource.

You can provide transparent access to relational databases such as DB2°, ORACLE°, Rdb/VMS°, and SYBASE°...PC files such as dBASE®, Lotus® .DIF, and OS/2® Extended Services" Database Manager...and a variety of other file types. The SAS System invokes the power of Structured Query Language (SQL) for data access and display.

The SAS System's unified approach to data helps you hold down costs (why maintain unnecessary duplicate files?) while also reducing your training and support burden (since every department shares the same path to data).

Even more important than data access is the ability to turn raw facts into real information. Using the SAS System, decision makers at every level of your enterprise can exploit the power of the world's leading information delivery system. Choose integrated applications for EIS,

forecasting, project management, corporate reporting, quality improvement, electronic spreadsheets, and hundreds of other tasks.

Just Give Us a Call to Reach Your Remote

Call us today at our strategy or strategy of for more details about

our strategy for enterprise-wide data integration...plus a free video introduction to the SAS System for Information Delivery. We'll also tell you how you can evaluate the SAS System free for 30 days.

s institute in the same of the

rics: DB2 and OS/2 (IBM Corp.), ORACLE (Oracle Corp.), SYBASE (Sybase, Inc.), dBASE (Ashton-Tair), and ret Corp.) and Extended Services (IBM Corp.), Copyright © 1997 by SAS testinate Inc. AS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. The following are also registered tra-coas (Lotus Development Corp.). The following are trademarks: Rdb/VMS (Digital Ed

Application Development

Object-oriented punch Rational and Onaka Gas Info

ed a marketing and training part hip to target the object-oriented s

Blyth tools to support Oracle Foster City, Calif.-based Blyth Software,

Inc. said it plans to add access to Oracle Corp.'s Oracle? database in the next release of Blyth's application development tools. Omnis 7 Version 2.0 is scheduled to ship later this summer and is expected to support Oracle access from Windowsed PCs. Oracle-to-Macintosh support is in the works, Blyth said.

KnowledgeWare makes plans cod a new ution strategy for its client/server

development tools that targets third-party channels. Dubbed the Client/Server Alliance Program (CAP), the program targets system integrators and consultante 35 of whom have already been accepted as members, CAP includes a reseller pro

gram as well as products, services, support and training Separately, KnowledgeWare officials

said there are no plans to cut back on Ap plication Development Workbench

despite employee outs in areas relating to ADW development and a ramp-up in

Support for Alpha apps Powersoft Corp. and Digital Equip-ment Corp. announced that PowerBu er and the Powersoft Enterprise Series will support DEC's Alpha-be ucts running Windows NT and Rdb, DEC's relational database manager system. Separately, Uniface Corp. aneed an agreement under which DEC will develop and resell applicati ing Uniface's client/server tools

uilding kit for imaging

edia Cybernetics, Inc. in Silver oring, Md., has announced a tool kit for uilding imaging applications for Micro oft Corp.'s Windows NT, Windows, DOS sh. OS/2 and Unix environments Available immediately, Halo Advan Imaging Library is targeted at users who build scientific programs, such as medi-cal pathology and geographic informs-

Sybase combines languages Sybase, Inc. plans to work with Inte

metrics. Inc. to build a precompiler that incorporates Samedi, a high-level lan-guage that combines SQL with Ada. Sa-medi stands for SQL Ada Module Description Language. The Sybase Samedi precompiler will be aimed at governmen users and will be compatible with Syuse's SQL Server relational database the companies said.

The company said product is due out

by the end of the year; pricing was not

Newton Toolkit

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

tions such as Motorola, Inc., Sharp Corp., mens AG, Cirrus Logic, Inc. and Kyu-

shu Matsushita Electric. By using NewtonScript and high-level communications application program ming interfaces (API), Ivanier said, developers can also write applications that take advantage of Newton's underlying communications capabilities.

ferent medium.

The NewtonScript communications API. for instance, provides developers with a consistent interface to various transports. By writing to the high-level APIs, applications can run on whatever communications media are available now and in the future.

For example, an application that transfers information over a modem would be able to transfer information via a wireless connection by selecting a dif-

The integration of the communion architecture with the object-oriented database and handwriting recognition and intelligence software allows every application with the devices to be cations-aware, according to

LOOK WHAT HAPPENED WHEN DIGITALK BROKE INTO THE BANK.

Congratulations to Bank of America on their new 11-state wide area net-work. A system they call "the most sophisticated distributed network in the world."

network in the world.
With good reason.
Their network configuration tools have already won the Computerworld 1993 Award for Best Use of Object-Oriented Technology within nterprise or Large on Environment.

Of course, that's what happens when a company like Bank of America turns owerful technology I ik's Smelltalk/V

Why are so many Fortune 500 panies like B of A switching to SmalltalioV? SmalltalioV lets you show proto-types of enterprise wide systems in oks instead of oths. In fact, systems as ambi-tious as Bank of America's can be completed in as Attle as IB mont

in addition, our TeamV Group elopment Tool lets large teams of programmers use version control to ly coordinate their work. Plus you'll be surprised at how quickly you in-house staff becomes productive with SmalltalkV. The bottom line is SmalltalkV

helps a company get more done in less time. Which can save very large

On behalf of <u>Computerworld</u>. Steve Jobs presented the award to Bank of America. But industry

SMALLTALK/V. 100% PURE OBJECTS

inaries and Fortune 500 managers aren't the only ones who have recognized the value of Smalltalk/V. Users have discovered that SmalltalloV is the only object-oriented technolog that's 100% ours objects With hundreds of reusable classes of objects, thousands of methods and 80 object classes specifically designed to build GUIs fast. Which ns no more time spent writing code from scratch

BANK ON SMALLTALKY So it's no wonder that

so many companies are doing award winning work with SmalltakeV, incidentally, SmalltakeV applications can be easily ported between Windows, OS/2 and Macintosh. And you can distribute 100% royalty-free. For information on how Digitalk's

Smalltalk/V can save you time and money, call 1-800-531-2344 department 302 for our special White Paper, And be sure to ask about Digitalk's Consulting and Training Services.
Call right now, and see how
SmalltalloV can yield a maximum return on your investment

that could by about rightsizing, over and open systems, as itself at a loss for words.

moment. Because to win the 1992 IBM and, Lawson Software had to score highest categories used in the Malcolm Baldrige

> Unit in the areas of leadership, human and management, management of customer focus and satisfaction. All while with full-featured accounting; human tail and materials management - AS/400°, RS/6000° and other

> > LAWSON

Lawson Software
IBM Business Partners
Mark of Quality 1992

Application Development

ort Software Solutions application reducts available across IBM's CICS ily of products.

According to the company, Passport in-strial applications designed for process and manufacturing plants have been ported to both OS/2 CICS and A set of Business Migration Tools that work in conjunction with the product

translate code and provide utilities. Passport's applications include doc ent management, work management, entory control, engineering change control, purchasing, equipment tag-out, fugitive emissions management and per-sonnel qualifications data. Passport modules range in price from

\$50,000 to \$350,000. ► The Indus Group DEVELOP YOUR GRAPHICAL APPLICATION

60 Spear St San Francisco, Calif. 94105

(415) 904-5000 Blue Sky Software has announced that

it will start shipping RoboHelp Version 2.0, the company's Windows-based Help authoring tool, next month. The product includes more than 100

new features, allowing it to design, cre-ste and test comprehensive, on-line, context-sensitive Windows Help systems,

the company said. RoboHelp 2.0 also affers the ability to use a single text source for both the Help system and printed documentation. It has a fully integrated environment that enables users to access all the new feaof the Windows 3.1 Help Engine, so

ing to the company. A feature called Error Wizard takes users to the exact place of a potential orror before compiling and provides an ex

RoboHelp 2.0 costs \$495. ▶ Blue Sky Software

Suite 3 7485 La Jolla Blvd. La Jolla, Calif. 92(1)7 (619) 459-6365

Data Access Corp. has an release of a graphical implementation of its object-oriented fourth-generation language for the Windows environment.

According to the company, DataFlex for Windows was designed for the creation of true event-driven Windows applications because it is object-oriented.
Windows utilities included in Data Flex for Windows accelerate the creation of graphical user interface applica

tions, the company said. New controls, presentation classes and communicaons support is provided. The product also has a feature that en ables applications to be built that can re

Development licenses cost \$795.

Data Access 6753 Miami Lakes Drive E. Miami Lakes, Pla. 33014

(305) 238-0012 **Product shorts**

ACIUS, Inc. has started shipping Object Master Universal Version 2.0, an up sde to its source-code editor and deopment tool. Enhancements facilitate the development of applications created in the MPW, Think C, Think C++ and Think Pascal environments, the comp ny said. Cost: \$395. ACI US, Cupertin Calif. (406) 252-4444.... Horizons Tech nelogy, Inc. has announced the avail lity of its Fuzzy Search Engine Devel oper's Kit. According to the company, the oduct allows users to embed a cost ctive information search-and trieval tool as a native feature in Wir dows or DOS applications. Cost: \$3,965 plus variable runtime fcos. Harizon





HERE. HERE. HERE.





AND OTHERS! ATTEND THE COMMON DESKTOP ENVIRONMENT DEVELOPERS CONFERENCE

Cell 1-800-225-4698 NOW to register or for more inform





chnology, San Diego, Calif. (619) 292-





Now this is easy going.

The 3.8 pound ThinkPad' 500,
designed for traveling light—but smart. With memory and processing power to spare—486SLC2 50/25 power. The nim-ble TrackPoint II" makes the cursor follow

your fingertip. And when your ThinkPad 500 sits idle, it thoughtfully saves your data, then shuts itself off.

At just \$1,999, the price is light too.

And that includes IBM HelpWare, featur-

Think Includes ThinkPad

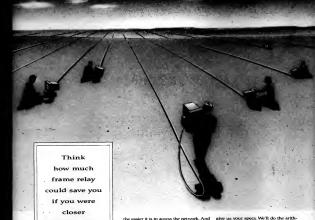
EasySers," plus around-the-clock assistance. A load
off your mind, not to mention your lap.

Weigh the evidence for yourself. For more information or an IBM authorized dealer, call our Personal

Systems HelpCenter at 1 800 772-2227 (In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999). To order, call 1 800 IBM-2YOU, and to EHA!

M ThinkPad 500

What	mside
seesor: 486SLC2 50/25 MHz	Not just light—it's quick
7.4" monochrome display	A big screen in a small space.
(eight: 3.8 lbs. (with battery)	As portable as it is practical.
Battery Ille: 3.5 to 9 hours*	It's in it for the long haul.
: Type II elot (Release 2.01)	Plug into a world of options,



the easier it is to access the network. And

But the cost benefits don't end there.

We're also offering the lowest 56 Kbps port price in New York:

As low as \$53 per port per month.

So if you're currently leasing more

than four analog lines, you'll probably

Frame Relay Service. You'll get a majo

boost in performance. And big savings

If that sounds like a no-brainer to you,

want to replace them with NYNEX

the easier the access, the less it costs.

metic and show you just how much more

you could be getting for how much less.

count Executive, Authorized Sales Agent,

or call us at 1-800-942-1212. Operator 2.

for more information.

Contact your New York Telephone Ac-

as well.

to the nodes.

Chances are, you're not too far from

New York Telephone has them strate-

gically placed all over the state. 20 nodes

in the New York City metro area. 38 alto-

Of course, the more nodes there are,

gether in New York State." More nodes

by far than anyone else in the state.

a NYNEX frame relay node.

Management



As General Electric Corp.'s first CIO,

Hellene Runtagh

will play a pivotal role in creating a lean. "horderless" corporation that hopes to dominate all 15 of its markets.

GE's Hellene Runtagh: "One of the biggest mistakes a CIO can make is to tell a client, Call me in once you've got a game plan."

hatever Jack Welch wants, he usually gets. And these days what General Electric Co.'s chairman wants is to propel each of his conglomerate's 15 business

divisions to the top of their respective sectors. And he wants to do it by wedding the resources of the \$60 hillion, 230,000-employee corporate giant to what he calls the "speed and soul" of an entrepreneurial start-up.

That's why Fairfield, Conn.-hased GE, the nation's fifthlargest conglomerate, is in its fourth year of a relentless top-down transformation. The challenge is formidable: Dissolve the gridlock of traditional corporate categories

GE whiz

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 109

stripes. She joined GE in 1970 as a buman resources trainee right out of Pennylvania State University.

Later she did tours in the manufacturing and marketing arenas. When tapped for the corporate CIO job, Runtagh was serving as president and chief executive offi-

cer of GE Information Services (GEIS), GE's 2,600-person information technology subsidiary, a position she still holds along with her new corporate post.

But no ClO alone can plumb the arate aspects of the husine repty enough to do the job, Run tagh says. So GE turns to its CIO

Council — a group chaired by Runtagh and composed of the CiOs of each of GE's business units. The council meets quarterly and comanicates daily, producing a tendy flow of questions, angres-Runtagh, based in Rockville,

Md., says the group's sharing is a powerful tool for meeting Welch's vision of "integrated diversity." For instance, if one busin

oplements a LAN, aren't the people who worked on that project the to consult when it's thinking of do ing the same thing?" she nake.
"Without something like the council, the second business well might retayent the wheel without anyone even realizing so wasteful an ac-

arena, Runtagh coatinues, m be seen as a change agent, where people want challenge. "No more

esting about 'zero attrition.' where the good news is that we haven't lost anyone in three years and the bad news is that we haven't lost anyone in three

years," she says. Lofty words - but easier to beeve from the head of an 18 organition that is not only sending its affers out into the businesses on a regular basis but also attracting siness professionals into IS (see rics below and page 112). Runtagh envisions an exciting hub

th people constantly coming d going from different bases hat a fantastic place from which see the hig picture, to get rther stretched change

and virtually overee that IS will conti to play a pivotal — and customer-

"One of the higgest mistakes a CiO can make is to tell a client, 'Call me in once you've got a game plan," Runtagh says. "That's a di-

saster waiting to happen." If information management isn't involved as soon as a business need smerges, she asys, the me plan that evolves is unlikely be optimal. "Information man ries within it the functional body

needs of the company," she says.
"You can't divide an organ away." She seems sold on the impornce of the IS function: "I'm going to make a prediction: I think IS future boot camp for CEOs." If that vision pans out, Runtagh's mix of technical credibility and catalytic inspiration is likely to be a major reason why, according to many of her colleagues

Hollene has made it clear that customer satisfaction is ber No. 1 priority," says Geri Stoner, vice sident of customer quality at GE. "She frequently participates in our daily quality reviews. She issues bulletins. There's constant follow-up and follow-through."

GE's Motors Division IS chief Jack Sprano adds: "What Heliene's brought to the party is the call to say, 'We're gonna do this, and we're gouns make it work. And the fact that the CIO's

attitudes as well as ber actions are clearly endorsed by the chair man, Peterson says, enhances her effect. Even this carry in

the game, the approach of top-down buy-in is generating bot tom-up payback, Runtagh notes. Recently, "a very 'thing-ori ented' [internal] client came up to me with a brochure that knock

my socks off," she recalls. "It listed all the technology-enabled services his business would provide for customers." For a manager who had formerly thought of IS as extrançons to his mission at best, she says, the shift was stunning Herebewas conscionsly using IS

as a differentiator." Observers agree that the earmarks of the change agent CIO enthusiasm, pragmatism, the ability to motivate people rather than issue orders, the rooted self-confidence that lets one empower others without feeling threatened are embodied in Rellene Rustuch

And that's just what Jack Weich

THE CIO





Geri Stoner: Departing for business battles



THE PLAN



"Beyond providing state of the art hardware platforms, HP assumed a partnership role in helping us achieve our strategic business goals."

- Lawrence W. Hall, Director, Hotel Systems ITT Sherason Corporation

ITT Sheraton's highest priority is to provide the most personal and efficient hospitality service in the world. That means helping all 450 of their hotels use and share infomation better. Including detailed advance knowledge about each guest who has stayed anywhere in the ITT Sheraton chain.

Hewleti Fackard helped HT Sheraton thill their vision of a single intergrated property system. A system that combines ECTs property management software and HT Sheraton's reservation system with what have proved to be the perfect hosts—HP 9000 UNIX* Business Servers. With low cost of ownershap, calable range of systems and global support, HP has delivered a vorted of viable.

To check us out, call 1-800-637-7740.
Ext. 74/1 for a case study.
It proves you can shell out
less than you think for a
gem of a system.
Think again.

Trink again.



At GE Motors Division. E-mail has led the way

Two years ago, cost pressures drove GE's Fort Wayne, Ind.-based Motors Divi-Ge's rort wayne, ma-ossee motors bri-sion from a centralized Hoseywell Bull, inc. mainframe platform to a client/serv-er system based on BM-compatible PCs, says 18-manager Jack Sprano. Using rouser technology, the company cor-ralhed 25 networks into a single Token Ring network that spans the \$1.2 billion ision's 22 factories.

"Now any PC can speak to any PC," Sprane says. Sounds like a happy ending — but for the Motors Division and the IS group that

helped it onto the new system, it was also an unexpected beginning. An electronic-mail system put in basically as an afterthought, Sprano says, is re-engineering

E-mail for the masses At an estimated 65 cents a message, he says, the Motors Division's earlier mainame-resident E-mail system was too cey a treat to be widely used, be notes But the advent of the elient/server net-

work has made a dramatic difference.
"We're doing so much on PCs now that
the incremental cost of E-mail adds up to peanuts," Sprane says. As for adminis-tration, he adds, the division, which gets central IS support from Bethesda, Md. based information technology subsid iary GEIS, is "getting by with just about what we had before. As long as you've ni-ready invested in the Token Ring. E-mail starts to make a jot of practical sense

And dollar sense, too: Sprano esti-mates that the GEIS-designed lond-area network-based E-mail system will save the Motors Division \$500,000 a year. flowever, he says, "The real hit is there are so many more people using it." Today, "when you've got a thought, you can hold it, you can play phone lag — or you can put it down right away. The guy own comments and send it further on."

In-house expert Little wonder, then, that Sprano is doing double duty as bend of GE's E-mail "conter of excellence": a volunteer ad hoc mittee tightly focused on exploring and disseminating a technology or meth logy that is likely to be put to beneficial use elsewhere in the company

"We're looking at technology that would allow us to send drawings via E-mail by sending them out as text and receiving them in graph form," Sprano

Right now, he says, the choice lies between current electronic drawing transfer alternatives that are not yet cost-productive and GEIS' present offering. which lets a user receive a message via E-mail and send it out via fax at an affordable cost but with a loss of resolution

At the moment, the latter is holding the line. However, Sprano says, "sending drawings back and forth in an open tech nology is key to us. We're not letting up

Other GE businesses are still using mainframe-based E-mail. Spraposays but not for long. Six, he says, are "impleng LAN-based E-mail [The] Lighting [Division] has been in; they're trying to steal everything they can." Last month, a delegation from the cost acting unit requested — and received - a full-day E-mail site visit bosted by

Sprano and his band of volunteers. "I don't know what will happen if I get a run on my guys," acknowledges Sprano, whose staff members are all moonlighting and whose war chest is nonexistent. "Every busin come out and belp them set up an E-mail system like ours

- Nell Margolie

P T T T T T T

in the field writes a note on competi



fMIS at the ABC ice/ABC as a program mez/analyst in 1985.

nths later she was pron to manager of MIS at the corporate con-troller's department. In 1990 she was named senior director of MIS.

In her new post, Alexander will be re-sponsible for development and maintence of all business systems for the 3,400 stations that make up the nation's largest radio network.

At McCormick & Co., Charles W. Brown

has been named director of MIS strategic ing for corporate information management systems. Brown has worked at McCormick, a

Sparks, Md.-based international produ er of spices, seasonings, flavorings and specialty foods, since 1977, Previously, he held positious at Westinghouse Corp., PHH and Read's, Inc. Most recently.

rown was director of application and schnology development at the firm.
In his new role, Brown will be responsible for facilitating corporate MIS stra-tegic planning and assisting manageent in developing IS plans.

Terry L. Crum has been appointed dire tor of information services at Boult, Commings, Con-

ners & Berry, a Nashville law firm. Crum, a 25-year industry veteran, will be rethis for the 80 mem.

communications technology: Most re-cently be held a similar post at Huston & Williams, a Richmond, Va., isw firm.

tor at the New York State Forum for Inforappointed director of the newly formed Center for Technology in Government a the University of Albany.

H. Michael Glesson, a managing pe at Coopers & Labrand's Management Consulting Group, has been pamed corporate vice president in charge of world wide operations at Electronic Data Systems Corp. Glesson has also held scalor positions at Revion Group, Inc., Xerox

Corp. and Eastman Kodak Co.

Dort A. Cameron 3rd bas been appoints chairman of newty formed Entex Inforation Services, Inc., a Rye Brook, N.Y.,

large firms. The 1,900-employee firm was formed following the acquisition of JWP,

Pat Motola has been named vice presi dent and general manager at Pencom Software. The Austin, Texas, company specializes in open systems software services, including business process re-engineering and technology integration

Dick Munn, founder of The Ledgeway Group, has formed a company to assi ness-to-business firms market their services. The new firm, Munn and Co., is sed in Lexington, Mass

Have you or a colleague in IS recently been promoted? Computerworld would like to share your news with the rest of the IS community. Please cru-tact joe MagBitta at (Soo) 343-6474 to pass along the news.



Intelligen

Manifesting amplement

Monitoring employees information systems designs play a key role in the conception and creation of

chetroale performance smalloring systems. Such systems already monitor some (0 million workers, and white the goal is to raise worker productivity, many systems fail. Such projects raise many social and ethical sessor. Chances for success are best when workers are invided into the development process, systems are flexible, high performers are rewarded, and only meaningful activities

Re-engineering Your Business

By David Monts and Joel Brandon, NaGraw Hill; band cover, 242 pages.

Re-engineering, somewhat surprisingly, has become a hot topic in the popular press. Consider the heady ascent of Mike Hammer and James Champy's recent book, Rempineering the Corporation, on the New York Times best-seller list.

The latest entry in Re-emptineering Deer Business, described by its authors as a "brans tanks" book to help companies make process redesign a result; The work discusses the latest modelling and simulation techniques, ways to design organizational structures and how to implement change without disrupting daily operations. The authors are re-engineering consultants.

Electronic Marvels at State Farm Mutual

By Myron G. Wikie. Distributed by Alamo II Booksts Normal, III.; handcown; 368pagen; \$22.95.

Ever wonder what the IS history of your organization would look like if amonome or program of the program of th

presences to its, was reasons turned in six computing eras into modern times. Although the detail precented here will probably be most interesting to those in the insurance industry and othtop to the property will be a struck on something: the value of IS history. With so many companies detonating on much these days, firms that remember where they came from stand a much better chance of successfully navigating their

Source: "Developing an employee-centered electronic in membering system," Mindre Bell De Tierne and Notice 17. Albbots, Journal of Systems Management, August 1993, 15110 par 4000.

Network printing plans

The insurance industry remains an aggressive user of high-speed electronic printing. A new survey by Xplor international, the document systems profecsional associatios, found that more than half of 57 firms polled had implemented a distributed printing technology. Twothirds said they had a corporate printing strategy. Only about one quarter had integrated network and mainframe publiables houses.

lishing, however
Securit Zelor Interpational Servey, (310) 379-3633.

Insurance downsizing
Measurabile insurers are racing ahead

with downsizing plans. Nearly 90% of 120 insurers polled recently by the Life Office Management Association (LOMA) report having local-area networks. That compares with 80% two years ago and approximately 60% in 1898.

Security affects have also rises dra-

Security efforts have also rises dramatically, Appreximately 67% have an official company plan for dealing with viruses, compared with just 15% in 1989. Secon tile Office Management Association survey, (each pty-try-

THIS IS A QUESTIONNAIRE FOR THOSE

USE POWERH PLEASE FILL IT OUT IF YOU S

Does your development tool provide everything you need to build complex applications, including:

Full Microsoft

Windows' GUI support for your end-users. OLTP

Batch Processing (If you checked all three baxes;
you're already using PowerHause! You're not sup-

using PowerHause." You're not supposed to be doing this questionnaire.)

2 a. Does your development tool make it easy to build complex applications?

 b. If you answered yes, does your development tool have built-in "application models" and predefined business constructs to eliminate the tedious and himeconsuming coding process# (Hint: Only
PowerHouse has them.) No No

3 Does your development software provider an integrated desistop environment for the industry's leading end-user tools, PowerPlay' and limpromptu, which, we might add, are coincidentally also designed by Cognos*?

Yes

I wish

Does your development tool let you build applications that outline fiels' environment so you don't have to waste about a sillion hours you don't need to begin with, rewriting applications every time some new operating system or databases comes along?

Yes \[No, pace again.

9 1993 Cogress Instrumental. Cogress, Person Flower, Person Flower, Person Flower, and Improverpts are required industrial and Cogress Instrumental. All offices are the property of their required trademark holder. In Coursel, and 1,800,301.26

Calendar

SEPT. 5-SEPT. 11

espe '93. Las Vegas, Sept. 9-11 — Contact: UNSC Investment Group, Newark, Calif. (540) (57-3418)

Corporate Computer Professional Exposition. Research, III., Sept. 9 — Contact: The Corpo-

SEPT. 12-SEPT. 18

EDMS '93 User Ferum. Anabelm, Calif., Sept. 13-16 — Contact: The Kalthoff Group, Cincinnati,

Engineering Document Management Systems. Ansheim, Calif., Sept. 14-16 — Contact: The Kaltheff Group, Cincianati, Ohio (513) 871-6506.

Expo '93 East. Atlantic City, Sept. 14-15 — Contact. C. S. Report, Inc., Uwchland, Ps. (215) 458-Omnicon Week Conference. San Diego, Sept. 14-17 — Contact: Sherri Ross, Omnicom PPI, Phil-lips Business Information, Inc., Potentoc, Md.

1993 SIN Conference, Washington, D.C., Sept. 19-22 — Contact: Gregg Lapin, Society for Information Management, Chicago, M. (312) 644-

1993 Interes Howlett-Packard Computer Users Conference/Expo. Sun Francisco, Sept. 19-23 — Contact. Interes, Sunnyvale, Calif. (406) 747-

Business Excellence For Top Management, Kan-sas City, Mo., Sept. 21-23 — Contact: Jounne Gordon, Sandra Conn Associates, Inc., Chicago, BL (\$12) 227-0062.

oblie World, San Jose, Calif., Sept. 21-23 -Contact: Digital Connecting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (205) 479-3880.

Second HEE Network Management and Control Workshop, Tarrytown, N.Y., Sept. 21-23 — Con-

tact Hart Rasmussen, Workshop/Tutorial Reg intration, CATE Hawthorne, NY, (914) 347-

Expo '95, New York, Sept. 21-23 - Contact: Bro no Bienheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

ement World '93. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 22-23 - Contact: Key Productions, Inc., Hartford, Conn. (203) 247-8363.

SEPT 26-OCT 2

Association of Banyan Users International Heets Conference and Expo. Ottown, Sept. 26-29 — Contact: Association of Banyan Users Internetional Chicago, Bt. (312) 644-6610.

OOPSLA 'ex: Conference on object-orio gravening systems languages and applications. Washington, D.C., Sept. 26-Oct. 1 —Contact: Association for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 889-7449.

tS as a Service Organization. Columbus, Obio. Sept. 27-28 — Contact: Onellette & Associates, Bedford, N.H. (600) 623-7373

naging Expo. New York, Sept. 28-30 - Contact: Comtek International, Wilton, Conn (200) 834-1199

OCT. 3-OCT. 9

The Ninth International Congress on Advances in Healmpact Printing Technologies/japan Hard-copy '93, Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 8-8 — Contact: The Society for Imaging Science and Tuchnol ogy, Springfield, Va. (703) 642-9080.

eWorld '93. Dallas, Oct.5-7 - Contact: Bruse Bleaheim, Inc., Fort Lee, N.J. (201) 346-1400.

OCT. 10-OCT. 16 Design/West, Anahelm, Calif., Oct. 10-12 — Cru-tact: Kart Steld, Reed Exhibition Cox., Stam-lord, Com. (200) 984-0000.

Hypertest '93. Seattle, Oct. 16-15 — Contact: As-sociation for Computing Machinery, New York, N.Y. (212) 569-7440.

Mational User Applications Serolage. Atlanta, Oct. 14-15 — Centact: Bellegre TEC, Link, Ill. (708)

rate Association for Microcomputer als, Northbrook, III. (706) 291-1360.

CB (4 (513) 571-6505

Pene Tech '93. Philadelphin, Sept. 15-14 — Con-tact. Pennsylvania. Technology Council, Pittsburgh, Ps. (412) 687-2700. (301) 424-3338.

OF YOU WHO DON'T

Can your development tool build terminal appli cations that can later be migrated to Windows so you dan't have to waste a zillion hours you don't have to begin with, rewriting . . . well, you know the story. Yes and I have a bridge to sell you. A No

(5) is your development software portable across

proprietary and open systems supporting all major commercial UNIX and midrange platforms? Yes No, and I hope that I'm getting closer to that 800 number so I can

place an order

for PowerHouse

Do you realize that without PowerHause, you will probably never be able to keep up with your current workload, let alone eliminate that three to four year average backlog of application development requests? (Rhetorical question)

Can you possibly resist finding out more about PowerHouse, the industry's best tool for your complex client-server applications? No, I can't resist. Lam going to call 1-800-4 COGNOS, x81" as acon as I possibly can. The Yes, I can resist Sitting in front of the computer screen all

ose extre hours has finally affected





erpris.

The CW Guide to Internetworking Devices

119) of the Sellensi Any Company, U.S.A., thick birthfields many of the new products BY FRED J. McCLIMANS

magazine for the last two years

no signs of letting up.

network expansion.

to use and manage.

f you think that more than one object can't pos

sibly occupy the same space at the same time, put aside modern physics and examine the in-ternetworking market. Never before have so

many vendors tried to hop on the same musical

Why? Perhaps they are inspired by Weitfleet

unications, Inc., a router manufacturer rated the fastest growing company in the U.S. by Fortune

Or perhaps they want to join Cisco Systems, Inc.,

With companies beginning to value leading-edge

One of the reasons internetworking has taken off

networking as a strategic asset, this market shows

is the maturation of current local-area network technology, including network interface cards

(NIC) and shared-segment LAN hubs. As prices drop beneath the \$100 per port cost on both NICs

and hubs, more users can now economically justify

Routing technology has also benefited from the

growing maturity of both bardware and software.

SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Cabletron Systems, Inc., all of which, with Wellfleet, will likely close in on a combined \$2 billion in sales this year - all in a market that barely existed five years ago.



MULTIPLEXER

Just when you'd figured out the difference between a router and a bridge, along comes a whole new generation of interconnect

COLLAPSED

Here's a guide to help you stay on course as you inspect your internetworking options.

devices called switches.

chitecture (SNA). Here we see a number of compar taking advantage of IBM's own efforts to sell into this

market, probably best demonstrated by the movement of many routing companies into the SNA/Synchropous Data Link Control (SDLC)/Logical Link Control (LLC) conversion market (i.e., SNA tunneling or encapsulation).

Complicating things is the choice between tradi-

tional LAN technology and a new generation of toma Lar technology as a new generation of switching LAN technology, including products that provide "port" switching, "segment" switching and even "virtual" LAN switching (see story page 121). New "cell-relay" as well as Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) technologies have already begun reshaping both hubs and rout-

ers. When trying to cope with all ROUTER

the products and network architectures on the market today, managers must realize there is no single answer. Most users employ a range of technologies.

Collapsed backbone networks are often interco nected with distributed Fiber Distributed Data Interface technology: SNA and LAN integration are of ten provided by both SDLC tunneling and SDLC/LLC Token Ring attachment in the same network. LAN segment switches work as congrestion breakers at-ending the router-based backbone

The key here is to abandon preconceived noti about single-technology solu tions and find the best prod-

net set to match your im diste and long-term needs. .



om (pages 118-



Once difficult and onerous, routing can now be easy Making this market even more interesting is the fast-growing requirement for LANs to support legacy systems, such as good old Systems Network Ar-

McClimans is program director of the local-aren communications service at Gartner-Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

GLOSSARY

Internetworking devices Leading vendors include Cisco, Wellfleet, Digital Equipment Corp. and 3Com Corp.

BRIDGE: Connects two or more LANs to form a single larger LAN. Can also filter traffic to each LAN segment, minimizing sary broadcasts

ROUTER: Connects two or more LANs but allows each LAN segment to maintain its independence. Crestes logical addressing domains to control LAN packet routing. Most rooters support the concurrent

Traditional workhorses Traditional players still rule here, in-cluding IBM, DEC, Newbridge Net-

works Corp. and Timeplex, Inc.

FRONT-END PROCESSOR: Controls traffie or communications between a mainame and oser/LAN devices.

GATEWAY: Allows devices on different networks, osing different protocols, to communicate (i.e., Apple Computer, Inc. AppleTalk to TCP/IP).

PROTOCOL ASSEMBLER/DISASSEM-BLER (PAD): Allows a user to access a protogol-specific WAN, such as a frame-

TERMINAL SERVER: Provides LAN accees to terminals or workstati public of direct network access.

New technologies

relay or ATM service.

COLLAPSED BACKBONE ARCHITEC TURE: An increasingly popular network design that uses a high-performance router or switch at the center of the network, Hardware reliability is key

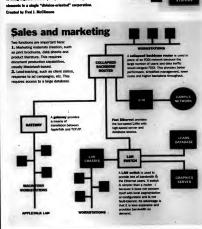
SOLC/LLC CONVERTER: Allows IBM SNA SDLC data streams to be encapsulated into an LLC LAN-based packet for transmission across a LAN segment.

INTEGRATED NETWORK DEVICE: Integrates a LAN hubor terminal server with a remote bridge or router. A niche product today, these devices will grow considerably as vendors offer cost savings and simpler management. Ideal for remote users with little technical expertise.

ROUTE SERVER: Helps create, maintain and disseminate information on paths through a switched network. Currently in an early development stage.

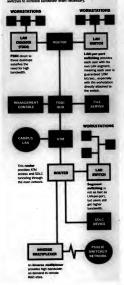
VIRTUAL LAN SWITCH: Provides each nected user with his own dedicated LAN (called LAN-per-port). Also provides the ability to create logical workgroups to improve LAN flexibility.



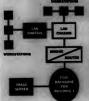


Research & development

partment's heavy work in CAD/CAM, graphics modeling code generation, programming and product design means each user needs high performance and the ability to transfer large files to other developers. As a result, much attention is paid to giving each user high bendwidth directly to his desktop and using switches to increase bendwidth when necessary.



Human resources



Data center



WHISTLING

WALTZING TO RAP MUSIC.

A summary of tricks

Few technologies are evolving faster than the multiprotocol router. Once a simple LAN interconnect tool, routers have grown into products capable of supporting not only LANs but also many traditional legacy systems.

PROBITATION coulsies users in prioritate the different types of ratfill. Because bigher priority class is always in Sowmend first, this fainter can be critical for the priority class in prioritate and the countries of the prioritation in season with proported still the critical countries. Now a common first run manny unitary protected ratter, prioritation in season with proported still the or no extra coul. Priorititation cean be based on source/destination and reason or protocol type. However, because most routines apply priorititation on an other protocol type. However, because most routines apply profittation on an interference of the protocol prioritization on the prioritization on the interference of the priority priorities priorititation in suited cervices.

CLASS OF SERVICE goes beyond prioritization to provide an end-to-end "quality" transmission to a protocol or device. Very important to IBM SNA traffic, class-of-service provides better or faster routes throughout the network for important traffic. True class-of-service is not valiable in most router products.

DIAL ON-DEMAND routing combines the fraditional posterwith an asynchronous dis-best poster that the titles or connection to a remote aire wherever, remote moving in generated by the local network. This can ofter significant containing the many days of the containing the containing the registration of containing the many days of the containing the containing the containing the leaved line. This is still a relatively new sectioning supported by only a handful of westors, used as Telebit Corp. and NDC Technologies, Inc.

INVERSE MULTIPLEXERS typically dial bandwidth in 50K bit/sec. increments over a fractional T1 service, unlike most dial ou-demand products, which use asynchronous dial lines. Inverse multiplexers can be used to dial up (or increase) bandwidth between two sites to handle beny bersis of traffic.

Inverse multiplexers from vendors such as Newbridge Networks Corp. Accord Commandations, Inc. and Theoc Communications, Inc. can be comparded with routers to provide supplemental handwidth for large file transfers or as backup connection. This function is likely to be inseprated directly into reuries within the usex if 8 months. This technology is very important for users trying to build redundant network connections.

COMPRESSION is used to shrink the size, or amount, of information being server as wis do-real in. Compression operation only on an individual evilent by reptacing repetitive patterns with a compression code. This can result in significant increases in bandwidth, often 3-61-of 3-61-of, meaning that lowest-speed circuits at low costs can replace high-speed, high-cost circuits. Most router vectors support some type of compression at little or so extra cost.

BANDWIDTH SHARING allows multiple WAN connections between two siles to share transmission responsibilities. This is often referred to as load-balancing, and can be used to provide live backup connections or high levels of bandwidth (i.e., three'T1 circuits to provide a total of 4.5M bit/sec.). Most router vendors provide this function as part of the base router system.

AMA TUMBELING (or excapalisation) allows SNA traffic to be encapalisated in a LAN pracket and routed through an interest tasing the LAN pracket are usually encapasalisated in an interest asing the LAN pracket are usually encapasalisated in an internet Protocol (IP) passists with the IP Addressing based on Six of "visual circuits" between the SNA access and agrees a points. Once within the router network, the traffic is routed according to standard IP routing tables.

This technology is key for managers trying to consolidate LANs and SNA uetworks. Many vendors offer proprietary solutions, usually at little or no extra cost but often lacking in functionality and flexibility.

COLLAPSED BACKBONE ROUTING is a method for improving the bandwidth and manageability of a backbone network. In place of the traditional architecture, a nighe high-performance router is installed. Each individual LAN is given a declicated LAN port on the collapsed backbone router; the backgrane of the router serves the same role as the traditional backbone network.

The use of a router as the collapsed backbone node will likely give way to writching systems during the next two to three years. Managers using a collepsed backbone architecture used to evaluate features such as product reliability and backup, as this type of product is generally a single source of failure in many ustroots.

-Pred J. McClimans

MAKE WAY FOR SWITCHES

The next generation

Traditional local-area network technology operates in a shared-segmen manner. That is to say, Ethernet, Token Ring and Fiber Distributed Data Interface LANs force attached users to share the entire available bandwidth with all other users on the LAN. LAN switching systems, on the other hand, are reshaping this "shared access" approach. There are a number of different types

PORT SWITCH: This device allows an administrator to remotely redirect traffic among incoming ports on a LAN hub and the shared-segment backplanes with-in the hub. The administrator can reconfigure which users are connected to which shared segments on the backplane of a LAN hub. Bytex Corp., Chipcom Corp. and LANnet Data Communications are strong here.

MENT SWITCH: A segment switch is a fast, economical way to break up a large LAN into several smaller components. Like a learning bridge, it forwards LAN packets among LAN segments — but only if the packet is truly destined for that LAN segment. Users typically deploy these devices to reduce the number of users on a single shared segment, thereby improving LAN access. Companies such as Artel Communications Corp., Alantee, Inc. and Synemetics, Inc. are strong here.

FRAME SWITCH: A device that functions like a segment switch for wide-area traffic, such as X,25 or frame relay.

CELL SWITCH: A device that switches cells (such as ATM) instead of LAN frames or packets. Cell switching is used by vendors such as LANnet, Fore Systems, Stratacom, Inc. and Newbridge Networks Corp., although many others will be shipping products within the next year that provide this type of support. Cell switching will likely be used at the core of many segement and frame switches in the next two to three years.

--- Fred J. McClin

. You can reduce over sing a router instead of a b

10. A popular network design puts true false

How much do you know bout internetworking?

2. With APPN, it is easy to integ

. The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)

true false

rs on page 122

TYPING WITH BOXING GLOVES.

MOVING MISSION-CRITICAL **APPLICATIONS TO** CLIENT/SERVER.

COMPUTERWORLD AUGUST 23, 1993 121

The CW Guide to Internetworking Devices

ANSWERS TO THE QUIZ, page 121 ing information on LANs are well-established and implemented for most proto-

ers from different vendors if they in ect over an Ethernet, FDDI or Token Ring LAN. The standards for the encap solution of data and the format for ros

2. FALSE. IBM has licensed its Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) soft ware to a number of router vendors, but the resulting products have not yet proved themselves in the real world. A number of vendors have announced plans for APPN products, and there should be a variety to choose from soon.

3. FALSE. The use of the Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) with Transmission Controt Protocol/internet Protocot (TCP/IP) has been standardized, and products have been shown to interoperate for simple data transfer. Some problems have been found when using advanced rout protocols such as Open Shortest Path First, but things work for the most part.

The story is quite different for other cols. A version of PPP that inch multiprotocol support is working its way

through the standards process, but final adoption and implementation are still me time away

4. FALSE. There are standards for data bases - called Management Informs uses (MIB) - to be used by Simple Network Management Protocot (SNMP) for different types of devices, but some vendors don't implement them fully or skip them altogether and roll their own. Just because a vendor claims its net-work-based device uses SNMP does not mean it uses the standard MIB for the device. Products that use incomplete or nonstandard Miles force the network manager to customize the management

5. FALSE. This is an old fable told around the camplires of Token Ring smen. Ethernet does have a problem if you have too many nodes on the same LAN Even with this limitation, though, it is easy to make use of more than half an Ethernet's theoretical bandwidth, and the peak is closer to 65% than to 50% even with 100 nodes per LAN.

6. FALSE, If you have 20 nodes sharing an FDDI ring, each of them can use, on average, 5M bit/see. If you have the same 20 nodes connected to ports on an Ethernet switching hub, each one will be able to use almost twice as much. You will not have as high a peak transfer rate, but the average will be better, and this solution can be less expensive than an FDDI ring

7. FALSE. There has been a scare ab this in the last year or two, but current ections show that this network num ber exhaustion will not occur until abou the year 2000. By that time, the Internet community will have agreed on and deoyod an alternative to TCP/IP

S. TRUE. The use of routers in place of bridges will eliminate almost all broadcast traffic from the wide-area network link. Although some routing protocol traffic will be required between the rout-ers, this will almost always be far less than the broadcast traffic displaced.

9. FALSE, in the Ethernet environment both bridges and routers can meet the theoretical limits of the network technol ogy. There is not much difference after you reach that point.

10. TRUE. A number of network design ers now believe that bringing all of the LANs in an enterprise back to a comlocation and interconnecting them with a single bigh-speed router provides for easy management and very high speed. This is the ultimate in collapsed backhones. The router backplane serves as

As a number of vendors are now adv tising backplane speeds of .5G to 1G bit/sec, the capacity of this design far excoods technologies such as FDDI rings The design does result in a bit of a single point of failure, though.

Scott Bradner is director of the Ha rd University Network Device Test



THE YER'S MOMENT AN EXPERT WAS EXPLAINING THE COST- AND AUTOMATED WORKFLOW SYSTEMS TO A ROOMFUL OF HIS FELLOW CLIBIT/SERVER ASTCIONADOS

in a tiny center sent, in couch, staring blankly at a fly nimbly exploring the OXYGEN PANEL above him. It had come down to a scheduling

conflict. One more FREE product seminar

half-day, inevitably bad deli-sandwiches....

potato chips that had gotten too close

to the laster dills and game sogger Or this junket to clean up yet another set of

branch communication difficulties in Opelika St. Louis, and San Antone. So the picture

of this fly on the ceiling RUBBING ITS FRONT LEGS TOGETHER with an outinous

delight didn't have the significance for him

It might have had he seen that MEANWHILE, BACK AT THE SEMINAR THE RENOTENANE FOLKS MERE SPINNING COLORFUL TALES OF SUCCESSFULLY-IMPLEMENTED FIELD COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, HOLDING

CRARLIE'S TECHNO-PEERS FROM COMPETING COMPANIES CAPTIVE WITH THE PRIMISE OF THOUSANDS OF FULLY-AUTOMATED. EASY-TO-MANAGE AND UNATTENDED DIAL-UP COMM SESCIONS. AND SIVETING ACCOUNTS OF BEAL COMPANIES WITH MUNDREDS OF MOSILE CORPORATE

LAPTOPS AND REMOTE BRANCH OFFICES USING CENTRALLY-CREATED AND MANAGED ELECTRONIC FORMS, DOCUMENTS, AND REPORTS, ALC LYMED TO CENTRAL SYSTEMS AND DATABASES, AND ALL NEATLY SUPPORTED BY INTEGRAL ELECTRONIC SOFTMARE

DISTRIBUTION CAPABILITIES! So these were the things Charlie was missing: solutions to the very problems that had made this one more night away from home a necessity. That, and what actually



turned out to be a delicious RemoteWare functs of posts saled, FRENCH BAGUETTES with proscients and measuretia. **Inch strumberries.** CALLIT-900-322-3366 NOW TO RESERVE YOUR FREE REMOTENANT SUNTINAR SEAT IS ONE OF But what did he know? THESE CATLES HEAR YOU' ATLANTA, BALTIMORE, BOSTON, CHICAGO, CI FVELAND, DALLAS, DENVER, DETROIT, EDISON, HOUSTON. He was headed to lunch with KANSAS CITY, LOS ANGELES, MINNEAPOLIS, MONTREAL, NEW YORK CITY, NEW ORLEANS, PHILADELPHIA, SAN DIEGO, SAN FRANCISCO, SEATTLE. the fellos in San Antone, For

SALT LAKE CITY, TAMPA, WASHINGTON, DC

bad deli sandwiches. And SOGGY CHIPS.

ECELLENEY Antenating remote possibilities

ONE OF THESE FEATS IS NOW POSSIBLE.

Mygating mission-critical applications to cheruf-views in so larger opplications. They can oble interoperate and run across him to be feathed concept. Only PROCRESS gives you provide the flashibity to develop and deploy the bughy to be supplications. They can oble interoperate without recording; so call 1800-18700685s for more information ast applications in the chiral flashibity to develop only 989-3773 of details on speciming that terminal call flagrations, as GPU or characterise between the second draining the way you think charact identifications.

The Application Developer's Choice for Client/Server.

does Sun Know about Pc networking?





More Application Development! 51 Issues for \$38 Now 442.95

ryt Name M	Last Name	
tte Co	этрату	
ddress		The Contract of the Land
ity St	ate Zip	
	ns New Ronew Basic Rate: \$48 per ye	
U.S. Only. Canada \$74.97, Cantral/Sour resign orders must be prepaid in U.S. o Please complete the questions	th America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries : dollars. s below to qualify for this special rate.	ESM SEASON
U.S. Only. Canada \$74.97, Central/Gou- preign orders must be prepaid in U.S. of Please complete the questions assessmentity (ordered) 10 Memorian offer the company 10 Memorian offer the company	th America \$130, Europe \$195, all other countries ! dollars.	
U.S. Only, Canada \$74.87, Central Governing notices must be prepared in U.S. of Please complete the questions assertations of the Control of	th America \$120, Europe \$196, all other countries to below to qualify for this special rate. 2. TREFACTOR (from any) TREFACTOR (from a	SZOPA. SCHWITTERSTALL, MANAGEMENT ST. ST. ST. ST. ST. ST. ST. ST. ST. ST
U.S. Orely, Canada \$74.87, Central/Sourceign orders must be prepaid in U.S. of Please complete the questions assessment to Code sed. 15 Mendicary fifth for content? 25 Mendicary fifth for content? 25 Present assessment fifth for content? 26 Mendicary fifth fails 27 Sed. Sed. Sed. Sed. Sed. Sed. Sed. Sed.	th America 130, Europe 5165, all other countries 1 observe. Extensive point in the special rate. Extensive point and the special rate. Extensive point and the special rate. 10 out sometim bloom the present of the special rate. 11 out sometim bloom the present of the special rate. 12 out of the present of the special rate. 13 out of the present of the special rate of the specia	STORMAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A
U.S. Orely. Canada \$74.87, CentralGourosign orders must be prepaid in U.S. of Piezase complete the questions assessment of the end of the complete of the prepaid of the complete of the compl	th America 130, Europe 5165, all other countries 1 observe. Extensive point in the special rate. Extensive point and the special rate. Extensive point and the special rate. 10 out sometim bloom the present of the special rate. 11 out sometim bloom the present of the special rate. 12 out of the present of the special rate. 13 out of the present of the special rate of the specia	SET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

More Enterprise Networking! 51 Issues for \$48 Now 442.95

*U.S. Orly, Canada \$74.97, Central/South America \$130, Europe \$195, all other country. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.



5) See E Mail Accurate My.

There is a proposition of the common of the



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITEO STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306 POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144

اللوباوالواوالوباواسالوبالالوبالطواوا



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILEO IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044 MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Attachmate's Extra grabs top spot in LAN/SNA gateway satisfaction

By Kevin Burden

xtra from Attachmate Corp., the smallest of the four vendors comting for the top spot in the local-area network/Systems Net-Architecture (SNA) gateway mar-ket, squeaked by its competition to win our Buyers' Satisfac tion Scorecard.

This is the second time Extra took the top spot. The last time we rated SNA gateways (Jan. 28, 1991), the product also slipped by the other vendors, besting Digital munications -Associates

inc,'s irmai. AN by just one point. Extra has increased its ship ments in the last several years. from 2,100 in 1990 to 2,700 in 1992.

secording to Framingham, Mass. ased International Data Corp.
Eicon Technology Corp.'s SNA Gateway finished a close second in score of 72, while also enjoying a second-place ranking in U.S. mar-ket share right behind Novell, Inc. Desktop-to-mainframe gateways DIT OF 1992 U.S. INSTALLED BASE



Positioning itself as a solutions provider for wide-area networks, Eicon's success is impressive because unlike Novell, it continues to

achieve double-digit growth without the strong network operating system sales to pave the way. IrmaLAN achieved an overal score of 70, two points behind Eicon. The company had a co year in 1982: It shipped 3,300 gate ways, up from 2,090 in 1991, whice was a 12% decline from 1990.

Digital Communications A es also added to its guteway arsenal by purchasing Computer Application Arure (SAA)

steway came in five points be-hind Extre, with a score of an Because sate-

vay sales are so ed with the sale of network ope

d a clear advantage in this market in terms of market share. Last year, the company shipped

that of any other network operat ing system vendor. to Microdyne Corp. at the begi ning of 1992, which allowed it to focus more on NetWare for SAA. Noveli has also been able to take advantage of IBM's sales chanwhich have accounted for ore than half the sales of Net-

survey and tab

First Market Research Corp., sn in oany in Austin, Texas, conducted the

products in 16 different categories and were not asked to compare or rate one product directly against another in the Scorecard. All categories were fac-

tored into the final score To compute the overall score for each product, we med the following steps: 1) Multiply the product's score in the first estegory

by the user importance rating for that category to ob-

3) Average the resulting figures for the average

 Convert the average weighted score to base 160;
 the ratio of the average weighted score to the average user importance is equal to the ratio of the overall score to 10. Numbers were rounded off where neces-

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Computers or id thanks the following for the
tance in preparing this Buyers' Scorecard: national Data Corp

Attachmate's Extra 3270 Gateway Option SCORE 74 SCORE 72 RATINGS AND BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE, WHERE 10 IS BEST.

BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE, WHERE 10 IS BEST.

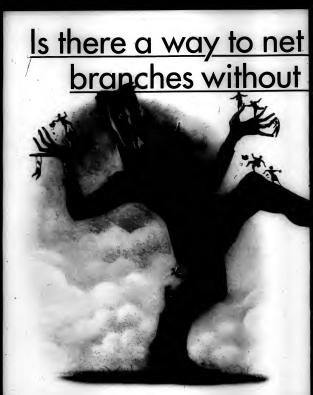
uld you buy the program again?

Would you hay the program again? 10

SCORE 70

BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE WHERE 10 IS BEST.

WHERE TO IS BEST. ould you buy the pro



<u>work your company</u> shaking the tree?

So you've got PCs in your branch offices just waiting to be networked. But you're waiting for a solution that won't involve four different products, four different vendors, and forty days and nights

of training 🔏 just trying to get it all to work together.

Introducing NetWare Branch Office Solutions, the first integrated networking package for branch office PC environments.

Now, without going out on a limb, you can network your branch offices, link them to each other and to your corporate network, and manage it all from one location. Training and support are simplified, too, since Novell is the only company you need to work with.

For additional information and a free video, give us a call at 1-800-554-4446.

M NOVELL. The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.



Branch Office Solutions

need to network voor branch offices, in one integrated y-to-monage package

Includes file and print sharing. gateway and routing features. intelligent hub,

rilable in SNA





Careful, Most Of The Companies Trying To Sell You Remote Access Routers Are As New To The Market As You Are. **Departure to be pupil to the a large pipe to glown 1 man and 4 d cores in the approand functionality and equilibility. The sky the Companions accommodate companions. Accommodate of the top departure accommodate and companions.

management of all your remote state, even if you have thousands of them Find out why Osco continues to be the leader in the router master. Call us at 1-800-859-2795 for a flexible, scalable internetworking solution. After all, there's no substitute for experience. Access Without Compression:

upgraded at any time. So we can meet your present and future needs Just as importantly. Cisco lowers your total cost of ownership, with exclusive leasures like Autolosisal, for place-end-play access Dist-on-Demand touting. And CiscoWorks," which allows coersistived nouter



Cisco Systems' 7000:

Users give router high marks for installation, protocol support

uterworld's Firing Line is an evaluation based on interviews with or users at corporate and educational installations. The product der evaluation is being used in live application environments.

Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Cisco 7000 internetworking router was praised by evaluators for its ease of use, multiprotocol support and fault-tolerant features.

■ The evaluators also said the performance and pricing were in line with expectations.

If the late 1990s were the years of the local-area network, the 1990s will surely be the decade of the internetwork. Why? Companies that are long past the stage of connecting PCs and workstati now want seamless networks that

span the continent and the globe. One company that has aided in that effort is Cisco Systems. Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif. A dominant supplier of internetworking routers, it announced its high-end Cisco 7000

At its unveiling, the Cisco 7000 caused a stir among analysts and users. Competitors Wellfleet Communications, Inc. and Coral Network Corp. had been releasing fault-tolerant routers with better throughput and larger capacities. The Cisco 7000 came out with competitive features. Specifically, it boosted performance about 50%

above previous Cisco routers, according, to Cisco benchmarks Pault tolerance is delivered through redundant power supplies and a "hot swap" feature that allows users to replace failed com ponents while the router is on-line and operational Capacity was

boosted with five card slots that can support a variety of connec-tions including 30 Ethernets, five Fiber Distributed Data Interface rings, 20 Token Rings, 40 widearea network serial ports or a Evaluators for this Piring Line include technical staff mem a major bealth care provider, a public utility company, a computer services firm and a large regional

bank. All have been working with the Cisco 7000 for a period of one to six months. All evaluators had also considered the IBM 6611 rout-

physically install."

Bank: "It was easy to handle, the instructions were complete, and [installation] took about one hour

Configuration
The evaluators said the Cisco 7000 was about as easy to configure as earlier Cisco routers. They men-tioned the command-line syntax required to program the router and said they thought configuratiou would be eased with a menu-

driven or graphical interface. Computer services: "We replaced five routers with one Cisco router and were able to do so on the first shot. It was very easy."

Bank: "Compared to Weltfleet

[routers], it was more difficult [to figure). It's not menu-driven so you have to look in the manuals

er in competitive evaluations with the Cisco 7000. Collectively, the evaluators oversaw 17 Cisco 7000 ers at an average cost of about \$70,000 for each unit, including service, support and spare parts.

The format for this evaluation was prepared with help from How-ard Rubin Associates and Tochnol-

ogy investment Strategies Corp.

The evaluators said the Cisco 7000 presented few problems in terms of day-to-day use, including adding or removing hardware con nents. They said the design of the chassis made it easy to swap com ponents in and out of the router. Health care: "It's very easy to view the status of network compo nents and very easy to work with." Computer services: "I was happy with the upward compatibility of other Cisco routers] to the 7000. We didn't have to learn anything

Ease of installation Average installation time was about one hour per unit, all the evaluators said. The utility evaluinstalling the unit in a standard petwork rack but was assured by Cisco representatives that his concerns would be addressed.

Health care: "This was the first time we've installed a high-end router. The instructions were clear It took about one hour to

and you're not sure what options

The evaluators noted few reliabil ty problems beyond the nor Most failures were attributed to in dividual networks rather than the Cisco 7000. The banking evaluato had tested reliability by hot-swa ping cards but had not ex enced any operational failures

ance of the 7000 seems to be bet an some [competitive] systems.

Installation descriptions for users who evaluated the Cisco 7000 hu v 1993 hav 1993 hour 1003 TOKEN RING TOKEN RING SCHAL ANYAN VINES TCP/IP NETBIOS, TCPAP FRAME RELAY, FRAME RELAY FDDI

Evaluators neutral on cost. performance; say software could use upgrade

CONTRACTOR PROMPAGE 129

expectations. However, none had pushed the unit to its threshold, with the banking and health care evaluators saying they had not excocded 20% and 50% of expacity, respectively.
Utility: "We're not pushing the parameters of

the box right now, but we expect it to perform

Computer services: "We expected it to re-place five routers, and it performed very well." Bank: "We're not even at 20% of [the router's]

Bandwidth management

None of the evaluators made extensive use of
the Cisco 7000's bandwidth management features, although they agreed documented specifications seemed to fulfill their expectations.

Health care: "We noticed that the base scripting and management capabilities can be awkward at times, although they are comprehen-

Bank: "The 7000 gives you a lot of options to control truffic. On Novell [NetWare], we're able

to block some services."

LAN support
The health care evaluator wanted better network analysis in the Cisco 7000, including the ability to copy network packets to a separate analysis buffer. The computer services evalua-tor said many functions of LAN analyzers could

be integrated into internetworking routers such as the Cisco 7000. Utility: "They support everything we need to

doesnd beyond. Computer services: "It is comparable with other products, but I'd expect more features to

monitora LAN

Protocol support may be one of the most vexing issues in the networking industry Router vendors must support a wide range of de facto standard pro-

tocols, as well as variations in protocol imple-The evaluators gove the Cisco 7000 router

high marks for protocol support, saying that protocol problems bad

promptly been addressed and fixed by Cisco Health care: "There has been a problem with

me protocols, but Cisco came up with a fix in five or six days." Utility: "They support every protocol we

have ever wanted to support, although there have been intermittent problems with each of Computer services: "It's not error-free, but

this is the heart of the router, and Cisco has really put a lot of effort into debugging some of these protocol issues."

The evaluators said Cisco's stated product

ns were their primary gauge of scalability. They concurred that the key issue was compatibility with the current product line and that they had no preference for a particular archi-

Health care: "Our needs will be increasing

Facts about the Gisco 7000 Dual redundant power supplies

emponents whi outer is in use.

to Park, Calif. canon (415) 326-1941

months, so their migration path for the CBus and the switch processor is important."
Utility: "They talk shout scalability in their future products, but only time will

> Computer services: "We're nervous about the compatibility of the existing system."

Technical support With a range of support contracts, the evaluators agreed that

Cisco's technical and engineering support was superlative. Two of the evaluators said they use third-party technical support ser-

vices because of concerns about on-site sup-port in far-flung or remote offices. Utility: "Their tech support is excellent. The people are knowledgeable, and it's definitely one of their high strengths."

Computer services: "The thing they do best is tech support."

Evaluators said the costs of Cisco 7000 routers

service and parts were in line with their expec tations. The evaluators spent approximately

\$70,000 on average per installed unit.
Utility: "If you stuff the chasels with [net-work] cards, the cost per port comes down and becomes very economical. It also depends on your petwork design, which can bring down

Computer services: "In our cavirons replaced five boxes with one (Cisco 7000), so it replaced live blocks

Cisco responds

elity: Cisco intends to maintain elity and upward scalability in futerations of our high-end line of rout-rough noltware compatibility, archi-nal design that anticipates and sup-

p-Architecture: In order to protect the in-ventments of our installed has of customer. Cancoul visionalists to offer the product architecture of the product architecture of the customer of power or me noc. Administry, milks some parallel backplane architectures, the Cisco 7000 is not constrained by its interfaces. The proof is that Cisco is well along in the devel-opment of a 156M bit/sec. (bidirectional) ATM interface.

Puture enhancements: To address the high-speed, distributed backbone network problectures of the near future, the Cisco 7000 will be enhanced with allicen switchlag, a multiple channel interface processor, an IBM channel-attach interface and ISDN Primary Rate interface; an ATM interface, and support for routing clusters that can act as high-speed silicon cell switches.

The evaluators rated overall value slightly better than the cost per unit.

Health care: "We've gotten what we paid for." Bank: "It provides the internetworking we need for our applications and our sites."

The evaluators concurred that the hot-swap

cards and redundant power supplies were the best enhancements to the Cisco 7000. Puture enhancements include better bandwidth management, gateways to IBM host systems and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) inter-

Utility: "There are still some features we'd like to see, like better bot-ewappability. But the design is excellent. The next thing we're wnitingfor is ATM."

(than the AGS+), other than size and redun-dance. We wanted something [to replace the AGS+ line] that was bigger, compatible and

Bank: "Fault tolerance was the most important Reported and written by Computerworld

senior editor Garry Ray.







Let BENCHMARKS **Help You Select** the Right Windows NT System for Your **Business**

a

nices, 100 × 100

CLINPACK solves a

100 × 100 matrix of

ende changes are

the results may be

used to evaluate the

ralesmenus lineur

rinne Source

dacion. (Metrics: 2D kilovecu drawing care, 2D megapisels/lecond fill rare)

PLB PLB (Picture-Level Benchmark) allows com parisons to be made of graphics display per-formance for different hardware platforms. k contains six applications: a typical 2D electri-cal CAD application, a 3D wire frame model of a computer chasis, a 3D solid model of an automobile engine's cylinder head, a 3D model of a human head cremed using data generated by a laser scanner, an example of a low-end 3D simulation, and an architecture walkthr of an artist's studio consisting of 300 fr

Each benchmark generates two GPCmarks, the PLBlir (lineral) and the PLBope (optimized) SPEC CINT92 and CFP 92 (Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation)

CINT92, the integer suite, contains six real world benchmarks written in C. The suite sents application areas including circuit theory, LISP interpreter, logic design, data com-pression: spreadsheet, and software developmem. SPECine92 — the geometric mean of the suite's four SPECratios - is a good base indicator of CPU performance in a o

CFF92 consets of 14 real-world applications 2 are written in C and the remaining 12 in FORTRAN. This suite of benchmarks represents application areas such as circuit design quantum chemistry optics, robotics, quantum physics, weather prediction, and others SPECIp92 - the geometric mean of the saine's 14 SPECrarios - may be used to company floring-point-intensive environments.

This benchmark measures integer pr and C. Ada, or Turbo Pascal compile ciency. Dhrystone is representative of syste

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORK

ith its potential to span the operating system coment from personal in departmental

to mainframe to data e, Microsoft's Windows NT enables you to take advantage of the best microprocessor sechnology available, such as Digital's AXP cessors - dubbed by PC Week as the earn machines of the Windows NT world."

In deciding on a Windows NT system, you must first understand how this system will fit into your business - as a PC, as a workstation, or as a server. With an increasing number of vendors to choose from, the actual selection of a particular Windows NT system may prove difficult. Benchmarks will help.

A Word of Advice When Choosing Windows NT Benchmerks

Benchmarks measure everything from CPU

to memory to I/O subsystems, and more. As a general rule, you should always pick benchmarks that most closely resemble your particular application environment. That way you'll avoid the purprise - not m mention the cost — of a system that isn't up to your specific business requirements.

When comparing benchmarks from different vendors, be sure m acquire information that gives you the closest comparison. For example, it's not a good idea to compare TPC-A numbers from one vendor with SPEC numbers from another. The particular benchmarks you're comparing and contrasting should be the same serves the bount - no matter how many yendoes you're looking at. In addition, make sure

to use the same version of each benchmark. For Windows NT specifically, be sure to use benchmarks that are parted native to Windows NT. Native benchmarks are written to Windows NT's Win 32 API (Application

Programmer's Interface) and provide truer performance numbers than non-native

Here's a benchmark listing to assist you in selecting the best Windows NT system for your

PC Boochworks for Windows HT (Windows Manazine)

Helinane offers a good system level corre of native Windows NT platforms. It measures integer performance (Dhrystones per second).

floating-point performance (KiloWhetstones per second), disk performs (kbytes per second).

and video performance (megapiazls per second).

The Ziff-Davis bench mark is made up of three different tests. The essor rest, measured in cycles per second. executes a mixture of

operations. It does not exercise floating-point much capabilities, but it is designed to exceed the limits of the onboard processor cache, so as in test the secondary cache subsystem and

cache-to-memory interface The graphics test, tocasured in megapixels per second, executes typical Windows functions such as drawing lines, drawing polygons, and rendering forms on the screen.

The disk test, measured in kilobyte per second, measures the aggregate speed of the processor, hard disk, and intervening cache/controller suborators in transferring data to and from mass storage.

Workstation Bondauerks for Windows NT This benchmark uses Mandelbrot set generation

and display to determine the double-preci floating-point speed rating of a system. The Mandelbeot set can be used as a computer performance benchmark by measuring the rare at which double-precision floating-point nputations are performed in generating

e see. Such measurement leads in an application-specific measure of a system's speed. (Metric: MandelFlours)

CLINPACK A linear equation

solver written in C. be used. Will it run PC spread-CLINPACK programs consist of floatingpoint additions and CAB applications? Or will then as a multiplicacions of

perver? As the operating system of the future. Windows HT can do the work of all three. Then, choose the bench-

marks that allow you to best evaluat

system. (Metric: execution rate measured in MFLOPS)

X11perf tests various aspects of X server performance including simple 2D graphics, window munagement functions, and X-specific operations. This benchmark employs an accurate client/server synchronization technique tn measure completinn times of graphics operations. XII perf tests primitive drawing speeds of graphics and window environment

compiler's ability to optimize for the target

programming environments and contains

any procedure calls. (Metric: Dhrystone Millions of Instructions per Second [DMIPS])

Server Beachmarks for Windows NT TDC.A

This benchmark measures CPU, memory, I/O subsystems, terminal handling, and database performance. TPC-A is an online transaction processing benchmark and is database dependent. Some vendoes use client/server or e-end/back-end configurations. (Metrica: tpsA-Local and \$/tpsA-Local)

TPC-C exercises a breadth of system components associated with online transaction using (OLTP) environments. The workad is a mixture of read-only and updateintensive transactions that simulate the complex activities present in many OLTP application ents. Five transactions are used to model the business activity, and each transaction is subject to a response-time constraint. (Metrics: tpm-C, i.e., number of orders processed per minute, and price-per-tpm-C)

NETbench (Ziff-Davis Labs)

NETbench consists of three benchmarks that focus on CPU throughput with the metric in transactions per second, Network Interface Card (NIC) throughput in bits per second, and 10 throughput in bits per second.

In Store for the Future: Tome Windows MT Bondsmarks

Look for the following benchmarks to be posted to Windows NT in the near future.

BAPco --- a consortium of PC manufacturers and PC software vendors - created an arelications-based benchmark to demonstr realistic application performance. Its first benchmark, SysMark92, was introduced in 1992 and contains eleven real application eight DOS-based, and three Windo applications in six categories. With the SysMark92 suite, you're provided with actual applications-based benchmarks in the areas of word processing, spreadshort, database, deskrop graphics, desktop publishing, and software

development.

Developed by Workstation Laboratories, the Khornerstone benchmark contains 21 separate tests that rate the overall performance of a system. The sests include both public domain, e.g., Whetstone, Dhrystone, Sieve, etc., and proprietary routines. Khornerstone measuter single-user loads on a system and provides one number to represent that load condition. (Marrie Tred Khomentones)

Ghrack

The Ghraphstone tests — 125 tests in all draw a variety of different graphics shapes and sizes and measure the operations per second that graphics hardware can support. The tests are written in C and have been ported to a number of different graphics libraries such CORF. and GICS. Currently, these tests run on MS-DOS and UNIX. (Metrica: operations per and for each drawing function; a summary performance number for each of 13 different igure types; a summary Ghraphstone esting indicating overall graphics performance)

For information on Windows NT performance benchmarks or benchm on Digital's AXP-, Intel-, MIPS-, or VAX-powered processors, write to the following Interset address:

cagperRPaubcsenet.dec.com



get an online copy of Digital's AXP PC performance brief, use the internet slication, PTP, to connect to gatekeepeudec.com.

REGIN 21st CENTURY APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TODAY With PowerHouse and Alpha AXP

vou're looking for the fast rount to the future of application development, the search is over. Cognos, Inc. is now shipping its PowerHouse 4GL application on Digital's Alpha AXP platform. his the first 4GL with native-mode availability to ship on Alpha AXP and OpenVMS systems. In short, the most widely used 4GL in the Digital marketplace is now better than ever - running on the world's fastest micros

*Our Alpha AXP strategy is part of the Cognos con provide powerful solutions to Digital users and our VARs who ave written applications in PowerHouse," says Ron Zambonini, President and COO of Cognos, Inc. "This commitment has made us one of Digital's largest COHESION solution providers. We're also fully committed to support Digital's strategic direction with Alpha AXP, DEC OSF/L, and Windows NT platforms."

Whether you choose so move to the Alpha AXP platform today or somorrow, change all your systems or just a few, the flexibility and comparibility of PowerHouse can help you succeed.

"We went the extra mile, ensuring that PowerFlouse appliations are completely binary compatible between VAX syste and Aloha AXP pystems," Zambonini explains. "Customers can build applications on the VAX system enday and run them on an Alpha AXP system later. Or, they can use the power and speed of Alpha AXP systems in develop applications of the future right now.

Cognes/Digital Solutions Get Reve Reviews from Customers PowerHouse applications have already been posted to the Alpha AXP platform - with positive results for Cognes' value-added

resellers and customers alike. Digital and Cognos made it possible for us to take advantage of the latest in technology without changing a single line of code, says Brian Denneise, Vice President of Technology, StarGarden Composition, "For us, the move to OpenVMS on Alpha AXP was

very simple." Lou Anne Strickland, VAS Software President, explains that with Powertiouse on Alpha AXP, we can now offer our cumuners VAS financial packages running on a very powerful alternative within the Digital family."

For the Marketrieve Company, the porting of its MarketrievePlus marketing and sales automation system was completed with ease. "The process couldn't have been more straightforward thanks to Cognos and Digital," says company President Edward Lucia. "This opens up a new market for our PowerHouse-based software and lets Marketrieve get in on the ground floor."

For information on PowerHouse, the StarGordon Human Resources Information System, VAS Software financial pack ages, or the MarketrievePlos marketing and sales aut rem, call 800-4COGNOS (800-426-4667), ext. 81. m

In the Market for Cognos Software? Call Your

Digital Authorized Distributor

When It Comes To

DATABASE TECHNOLOGY. Digital Delivers CHOICE SOLUTIONS

By Gareth Taube, Manager Detabase Partners Program

the world of computing is become And businesses aren't looking back. In fact, they're look-

ing ahead --- and demanding more. You don't want to be locked into any technology com that you can't change, including your platform and your operat ing system. It's no surprise that your database is also a significant and key component of the solution you're looking for.

In selecting a database, you have made your requirem * Many businesses operate one or more database technologies across their IT infrastructure. Therefore, you need to be not

asking Di

ps to

that the database products you psuchase will interoperate and integrate with your existing IT environment.

* You want to be able to change database technology when and if the need arises.

. Most important, you want to ensure that the technology you acquire takes full advantage of your particular computing

In short, you're asking for freedom, flexibility, and maxi-

To that end, Digital has inined forces with industryleading database vendors such as Informix, Ingres, Oracle,

Progress, and Sybase to architect the very best solutions for your business needs

Digital's Database Partners Program Enhances Dutabase Technologies for Your IT Environment

Imagine high-performance, distributed database technology that's well integrated with the information technology you put chase today. Then imagine using this technology to access information from anywhere in your company — quickly and reliably. Divinal's Database Partners Program is making this scenario a reality. And our customers have played a significant role. You let us know which database technologies were critical for your

business, and we, in turn, developed the technology and business partnerships with key vendors to optimize your choices. The program follows a basic premise. It tightly couples Digital's and our partners' capabilities - resulting in an

optimized technology set. And, it's successful because we've established one place where our partners link directly to our development organizations, receive assistance in handling business needs, and participate in programs to promote these new enhanced product sets.

So, how do you benefit? By bringing all these sogether in one location, Digital, along with our partners, can produce optimum sets of solutions for your business — a vast portfolio of solutions that gives you the freedom to pick and choose according to your specific business needs.

Digital's Database Pertners Are Looking to the Power of Alphe AXP Technology Gone is the classic definition of a database as a repository for

data on only one computer system. If you waze to distribute different databases safely across many systems — within your

office building or across the ocean—this choice is now available.

With all the downstrains, rightsizing, and reengineering of applications going on to the business world, it's a need that has caught on. It's called open client/server computing. Open because the technology components are interchangeable and

interoperable; clienterwer because computing is being distrib-ured across a whole range of platforms. And popular because of its flexibility and cost-efficiency. Today, darabase technologies are designed to run in many

environments. What's more, Digital's database pareners are taking advantage of Alpha AXP power by offering products on a range of Alpha AXP systems from PCs running Windows NT to mainframes running OpenVMS or Customers have been asking Digital for help to create solutions that

COST In fact, using standard benchmarks - both in the uniprocessor and multiprocessor categories -Digital has broken all records by teaming the Alpha AXP platform with database enabling technologies.

Digital's 64-bit RISC archirecoure provides for huge memory addressing - enabling databases that typically had to reside on a disk to reside now in main memory Since the slowest past of any transaction is disk I/O, this has enormous implications for the speed at which these databases

Currently, we're working with our key database partners to optimize the Alpha AXP architecture for database sechnologies. This effort will give our customers even more freedom rec

 Distribute across multiple plurforms · Distribute across fewer platforms that are multiprocessor-based for higher performance and improved availability

· Cluster applications and technologies together for improved Ultimately, within your client/server environments, you can

implement servers that are optimized for specific business

For information on integrated solutions from Digital and our third-party detabase partners, calls Johanna Cheung at Informix Software, Inc. 617-273-0600 nne Elred at Ingres Corporation 510-748-2542 Oracle Corporation information HOTLINE 415-345-3267 Jeri Batina at Progress Software Corp. 617-280-4930

Dwight Chen at Sybase, Inc. 510-596-3500 is

PARTNERS HAVE THEIR SAY

PUTTING IMAGINATION TO WORS

Digital Gives PRIME Customers Something to $S_{MIL} \not \in About$

he economy has taken its soll on computer suppliers. However, there is a 'light at supplier that he do of the tunnel' for those suppliers that have the ability to respond quickly to cusmore basiens seed. Oligid is one auch organization—finding sew oppormaints to be look organization port to today's

unicies so help companies respond to today's
uniness challenges.

Bur, where does that leave you? Or, more

But, where does that leave your Or, more important, where does that leave your current computing investment?

A slane at index's headlines shows some

composing ameniment.

A glance at today's headlines shows some compare companies compositioning and redefining their products and services to better meet your needs. Digital has been intenting carriely to your concerns and in proposed to help. How? By offering you a long-term, stable

Together with recognized software vendors, Digital will provide the hardware products and software convenion tools you need to migrate to VAX YMS, Alpha AXP running OSF/1 or Open/MS, ULTRIX on DECoysterns, or SCO UNIX on later.

In abort, we can provide you with a complete set of migration solution services. Good Hows for Prime Customers

Good Nows for Prime Costomers

To remain competitive in today's market, businesses mass anticipate their computing needs. Companies currently dependent on Prime technology are facing several challenges.

including when and how to:

• Upgrade current technology without losing

 Upgrate current technology without soring the entire investment in their Prime-based solution
 Move their business applications to a computing architecture that meets their open Plan the migration to a new platform within a timeframe that makes good business sense and is easy to implement
 Implement a client/server strategy

 Contain or minimize operation costs in spice of these challenges, there is good news. Through its investment protection program called Digital Solutions for Prime,

gram called Digital Solutions for Per Digital offers Prime customers a clear growth path to 21st century computing.

Simple, Practical Solutions

Whether your business goal is migration, coexistence, technology upgrading, or consument of operation costs,

of operation costs, Digital has the consulting experience and tools you need today. In fact, our

Solutions Insegration Unit — along with our Independent Software Vendors was on hand at the National Prime Users Group Conference recently to demonstrate Digital Solutions for Prime on the Alpha AXP Companies previously dependent on Prime have transitioned easily to Digital platforms because of all we have to offer, including: • Prime migration/conversion consulting

 Prime migration/conversion consulting experience and extensive tool set
 A choice of operating system environments such as PICK, OSP/I, OpenVMS, UETRIX.

and SCO UNIX

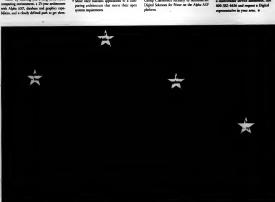
An unparalleled selection of software applications for each of these operating system environments

Multivendor systems and

Multivendor systems and network service What's more, Digital offers unbeatable price/ performance for a full range of systems, from

ange of systems, from the desktop to the data center. For companies considering Digital for the first time, we will cut your Prime maintenance costs senificantly.

For information on Digital Solutions for Prime, call 508-467-6178. To schedule a multivender service assessment, call 800-332-4636 and request a Digital representative in your area. B



China (Cont. MET) is the first (MET) (Comp. See MET) in great should be child. Compan. (MET) in great should be child. (MET) in great should be child. (MET) in great should be child. (MET) in great should b

POTITIVE IMPROPERTIES TO WORK

In Depth

Working on the

MEET THE BRAIN

MARK BARMANN

JOHN DYNKOWSKI

CENNETH TIVEN

By Ellis Booker

lue-sky technologists at end-user companies are an increasingly rare breed. These days. free thinkers unconcerned with the bottom line or the re-

lationship hetween technology and explicit husiness goals have become a luxury few can afford.

On the other hand, as companies of all sizes race toward distributed environments - open architectures in which, typically, no one vendor dominates - corporate technologists have to work overtime watching the horizon for new software or new and untried companies.

Organizationally, while many information systems shops continue to designate a small group to perform this function, others have tried to distribute responsibility for "advanced technology" throughout the ranks. As one executive who promotes this sort of structure puts it: "We don't want to create two classes - one working on the new, the other with its finger in the dike of the old."

As complex as finding and selecting new technology can be, it often pales in comparison to the task of deploying it. One valuable approach is to make end-user departments part of the process of technology assessment. This has the same benefit as involving users in application development: It spreads responsibility and

helps avoid a mismatch between what the users need and what IS ultimately delivers. The following interviews with those involved in advanced technology touch on many points. But the most valuable advice may be the tips on how to avoid dead ends, headaches

and heartaches.

Most advanced technology chiefs say the think-tank mentality is dead. The heat is on to make advanced tech



Tips on how to plan, deploy

Plan it

When it comes to advanced technology, "the CIO has to figure out which strategy the company is pursuing and then pick technologies," says George Kenney, executive director in charge of globalization of technology within the 200-person IS operation at Swiss Bank's U.S. headquaters in Chicago. Swiss Bank's business strategy is defined by product innovation, with object-oriented programming used to get it there.

"If product innovation is your goal, you want to be able to turn on a dime. One key technology for this is software reusability," says Kenney, who has standard-



MALE AMONY ruce Polger, director of advanced technology and resource management at traisble Annuity Life insurance in Houston, says his research projects don't get undertaken unless some ess-related project has been articulated first. In fact, the company does not allocate funds to research as a percentage of the IS budget. "Spending could be 3% this year, 10% next," Folger explains. "In a sense we're tying research to the husiness plan."

David Eckert, member of the 10-person adgoed technology and architecture group at stinghouse Savanna, says his group must balance its initiatives between an investigation of far-out technologies (those that could have

an impact five-plus years away) and ones promising short-term benefits.

Remeth Tree, vice president of television systems, points out that when CNN considers new technologies, it desires "a warp leap, not a little leap." In other words, he says, tried-and-true systems will not be over-

At Midwest Securities, a broker clearing bouse in Chicago, an exclusively business-driven approach to new technologies is the rule. "The reason for no ['blue sky' organization] is cost justification," says John Dynkow-ski, manager of emerging technology in the 40-person IS shop.

Test it

constituted.

At Charles Schwish, one promising appreach to appraising advanced technology requirements and involving end-use departments early on the label technology requirements and involving end-use departments early on the base bear the creation of 4 conceptual applications, known on Faths.

The idea is to figures out what the company needs functionally and market a technology to both Per example, market father depressed in the contraction of the contraction o

wners of the Paths and were vested with responsibility for deciding both

the deployment of resources and the sequence of Path projects. "We're breaking up our system, which is intensely mainframe-based, into thousands of little computers," Chief Information Officer Mark Barmann says. For this to work, workstations, not PCs, were the platform

MY JOB WOILD BE FASIFR

PRODUCTS WERE MATURE. "I'd like longer treck es old, not two.

_ MARK

RARMANN PRESENTATIONS

WERE SUCCINCT "It would be easier If all renders would

middle, I was recently extendated to go to a very large Assertion toolsoology firm.

weed up a day

boy, of course, are berriffed. I

- KENNETH VENDORS WERE

ON THE RALL

"You need to assume most people will have less confidence in the de strability of new technology," Tiveo says. So-called early adopters will support the change, and an-other 20% at the bottom will never like the disruption and may even pine for the system that was in place two generations ago. "It's the 60% in the middle that you go after. The war is won if you [sell]

Sell it

\$1% percent of these people in the middle," he says.

One way to sell a new technology is to hulld prototypes using One way to seal a new technology is to muse prototypes using loaner hardware and coltware from a ventor, says Dynkowski, manager of emerging technology: "You need to make users a key part of the development process," he says, add-ing that only these says can tell "how big, how fast and how ecalable" the new system has to be.

Deploy it

Deploying technology becomes easier if the IS group as a whole is knowledgeable about the new technology. When it begins installing the first pleeces of an aminition distributed computing architecture this fall, Charles Schwab's 465person IS group plans on having advanced technology

know-how throughout its ranks, according to Barmann. Barmann says he wants to put advanced technology personnel side by side with the applications development, telecommunica-tions and operations groups be has today. "We don't want to ere-ate two classes — one working on

in the dike of the old."

"It's extremely important to consider training and the help desk as part of the whole [technology deployment] process," Eckert says.
Users should not need vast amounts of training to do their jobs, Eckert argues. New technologies contil to be "mellioness." ogies ought to be "appliances," the workings of which are largely transparent to them, he says.

Tiven assumes new technology deployment is always disruptive,



READ

and integrate advanced tech

NICKNAME

Merge it

Westinshouse Savanna River

Looking for easier ways to integrate a number of off-the shelf products is a short-term project for Polger. Specifically, he wants a way to wrap Notes, an a

rator, an imaging system from FileNet Corp. and several other tools into a customer-file applicati

"We're trying to implement this before the end of this year," says Folger, who is part of a 200-person IS team. Looger term, Polger wants a way to mix operating sys tems oo a network, which will let him focus on finding the best applications for different jobs, regardless of what underlying operating platform they may use in the work pro-



"The two issues for us are storage and then the usestion of content — what consumers will want b surrect with and pay for," Tiven says.

lot of things to happen across that network," he says, adding that he expects this infrastructure will spewn

run across Windows or Motif for any variation of Linix." says John Opricounts, manager of emerging technology. Dynkowski is especially bullish on the next generation

Unify it

Like several other advanced technology plan-ners, Kenney is betting on standards as a way of freeing his department from spending time renting mundame things.

It's even conceivable we'll be buying stan

ard applications and packaging them togeth-

You don't want to spend precious [inform tion technology] resources ... You want to out-source as much as you can," he adds. The caveat to this advice is that suppliers of

new technologies must be picked in a very care-ful manner. Kenney recommends reducing the number of technology suppliers to eliminate

"You only have so many management cycles and so much management bandwidth," he

Charles Schwab's distributed computing initiative includes support for open standards such as the Open Software Foundation's Disbuted Computing Environment of Management Environment.

Barman says the world of advanced tech-ology and standards has meant a change for chwab. The company — once upon a time a spendable IBM account — has had to work with vendor companies that are small and

re are a lot of new [technology] entre and we're dealing with much smaller con



e limited bes,"he says.

"part venture

more support issues for the IS organization, it gives Variable a great deal of flexibility, Polger

All interviews compiled by Ellis Bo enior editor, advanced technology.

THE HOT ONES

"I don't know if all three of these horses will come in, but I think one or two will," IS chief George Kenney says

"Everything we do now is on linear media," explains Kenneth Tiven, vice president of television systems. Then says he is looking forward to being able to store and monipulate images, audio and text on a single

Just as important, such a "unitary" storage erchitecture — with capacities in the tensbyte and be ange - will have an enormous impact on the cable

arge — we note in anomous impact on the cibble invex company's internal operations, promising speed and reduced cents and complexity. Unfortunisely, what's available today len't up to the ask of, sep, broadcast quality video, which has 50K bits of separations from any 50 females are tion per frame and 30 frames per second.

See 1994's new networking products first

Traditionally, ComNet is the launching pad for new networking products and services. It's the first show of the year to showcase the latest technological innovations to help you achieve success in the global marketplace.

In the emerging era of global business, the rewards will go to the companies that interconnect widely dispersed LANs over wide area networks into enterprise systems.

Come to ComNet '94 and discover the networking products, sechnologies, and ideas you'll use to lead your company into the slobel age.

- Visit over 450 exhibiting companies and see more than 250 new products.
 Evaluate new high-speed hridges, multiprotocol routers, intelligent hubs.
 LANs, network management systems, wireless solutions and other hot
- products on the day they're introduced.

 Get the inside story on developing trends and technologies, like ATM.
- Frame Relay, FDDI, fast Ethernet, and more.

 Wist LiveNet, a real-world demonstration of advanced enterprise net-
- working in action.

 See productivity-enhancing "anytime/anywhere" communications at the Wireless Pavilion.

A conference program that gives you the global perspective and the tools to make informed buying decisions.

Choose from more than 20 in-depth tatorials, the Executive Symposium, and over 75 conference sessions to expand your knowledge of today's most critical networking issues. Topics cover the full spectrum of enterprise network products, technologies, design solutions and management methods

COMNET '94

Entering the Global Age January 24-27, 1994 • Washington, D.C. You'll explore important policy and industry trends. And—new this year— ComNet'94 includes focused learning sessions on the Internet, wireless communications, and desktop applications. Learn from the best minds in the business like keynote speakers Andrew Grove, CEO of Intel, and Bob Metcalie. the inventor of Ethernet.

Produced by IDG World Expo. Sponsored by Network World and Computerworld.

ComNet is produced and managed by IDG World Expo, the worldwide leader in professional conferences and expositions for the information technology industry...including ComNet Prague, EuroComNet and ComNet Korea.

Send for your FREE Exhibits Etc." Pass today.

firm covering the computer field.

There's no obligation. For FREE exhibit hall admission or conference information, return the coupon or call 800-225-4698.

This entitles me admiss less Pavilion, the Neth ference information so	ny FREE Exhibits Etc. Pa don to see over 450 exhibiting are Pavilion, the keynoles and I can make a decision on attent	companies, LiveNet, the Wire more. Also send detailed con-
program. There is no o	bligation.	
HAME	mu	
COMPANY		
Appends		
CITY/STATE/ZIP	•	

Return to: ComNet '94, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701-9107. For fastest

Computer Careers

Teach yourself RPG III

By Alice Bredin

RICH PAGNI HAD NEVER seen an IBM Application System/400 when he decided to learn RPG III. But one month and many hours later, he landed a job as a technical

consultant in the AS/400 market.

Pagai had spent 10 years programming in RPG II on an IBM System/36.

When he lost his job, he saw little chance

of getting a similar position. His plan was to convince a company to let him train on its AS/400 without asking for a job. He propositioned approximately 20 firms, and New Re-

sources Corp., a Schaumburg.

III., AS/400 information management services firm, took him up on his offer.

For the next nine days Pagai listened to audio tape tutorials on the commands and logic of the AS/400 and RPG III and logic of the AS/400 and RPG III and

worked on the equipment at New Resources. He studied about 11 hears every day.

Pagal's first step was getting used to RPG III's top-down programming, which requires that code he written in sequence. He says his automatic responsewas to write code and go hack and forth hetwent he different hims to change it.

like he did for RPG II.

One of the more difficult concepts in learn was that of relational databases, as apposed to the flat organization of the System/36. He also had to learn how to arganize data when programming. "With the System/36, you have a file, and that?"

it," he says. "With the AS/400, a file of information can be organized in 15 different ways in addition to the original way it was constructed."

To use the relational database, Pagul learned Data Description Specifications. He taught himself to use a reference file, which contains keywords for recalling fields with defined parameters. He also familiarized himself with AS/400 famtions such as "query," which selects records based on specific criteria.

Giant leap
The higgest technical hurdle
was learning about subfile programming—eventing a file that
allows a user to scroll forward
and backward. When he programmed
for the System/36, he changed one record

at a time. Now when he changes an application, he makes more decisions about what options to offer users. "I can program it so they see the next 15 files or the next 50 files. It's just smore decisions and more logical problems to solve," he says. The AS:400° s elaborate Help function, which prompts you when necessary, was

useful. 'If you want to know if there is a start command, you can scroll through the verbist until you find it.' be says. Looking back, Pagui says the undertaking was difficult, but it has been worthwhile. He makes about 10% more than he did in his last job. 'And I'm still learning.' he says.

Bredin is a free-lance writer in New York

LESSONS Learned:

systems experts to come on Sich Popul's transi

hom 1867s System/26 the AS/400 and to sold if you composition for oth



Reveals Elliver, president of Elves Information Services Group, a Sen Diagnamental resourch and strategic planning firm that groundstates in BM microargay systems: "This is a great approach, Another suggestion is to use EBM's returnative training delection that can be PCs. It's previousle to work on the SS/400 and then with other people to resuly learn the systems, but

Demaid Buille, director of MS at Kni-H-Hoot in Bloomsbury, N.L.2 "He was written to recognize that it "a measuring to bring a productive still as the same employer. It many cases, companies cannot offer on-the-job training. Hollower, there is a limit to which one can be self-taught. An instruction conrepend the scope of the subject matter and provides areas of particular importance. He might have been believed off with a vender coarse."

Storve Mice. data center director at Clark Information Technologies in South Bend, Ind. "From the dataspoint of an employer, what he did is extractive bocases it shows dedication and counting. The 54/5/00 is not CRO/CAM, but it requires a lot of memorizing. The only other way would be to take an AA/4/00 class. Not reviewor can immersioned or relies themselves faunt the

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The Georgia Institute of Technology, a state assisted major research university located in Alfarta, as seeking an Executive Director for Information Technology. The Executive Director for Information Technology in Technology is represented in the management, leadership, straings; planning and coordination of campus with completing size communication, in exercising and votes. The Executive Director resporting to the Christ Information Christic execution, marrians and intribution policies to good the execution.

december productions. Numbers and software requirements proports academic an demonstration comparing, and other species projects an assigned he because Director is responsible for the management of the Office of observation Technology with 100 stall and a budget of \$10 million. Office of internation Technology includes deviation for software development, clear arrangement, software support, redevelopment, software development, clear projects support, redevelopming schrologoger, strategic planning such

administration support.

Exercise Caudinos Ministration of lan years experience in managing centralcard and decentrated computing resources, operations and staff, record of
investingly resourcible positions in mortison technically perfectably in large
academic Institution, record of positions and communication periods, and
academic Institution, record of positions and converturation related to
the position of the computing of the converturation related to
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the computing of the computing of the computing of the
Institution of the computing of the

position is filled Sand require, makey hollory and the names, addresses an places numbers of him intersects to Chairman, Search Committee, Ex-Director of Information Technology, Library and intermation Committee, CW-16, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, QA 30332-0900, Atlanta Susan Orlean.

Georgia Tech

DIRECTOR OF MIS

Lead New Strategic Direction

in soution to managing the tool of sect a solor, your challenge will be to direct a major client/server migration and implementation for Plaza Home Mritgage Bank. We are a major corporation with multi-subsidiaries in the highly compatible the mortgage lending arena and are cammitted to developing strategic IS aulutions to fuel our combined growth.

Technical Environment

Novell
Windows
OS/2
Powerbuilder
Sybase
C++
NANS
WANS

out a supervise a state of solve project surcontails en single in this major project surcontraint the three comment of wholesale of retail leading applications. It is a spilly visible posterior reporting to our security Committee, A So or MS in Inpromation systems is preferred. Mortgage enking outpersience is-required.

Your contribution will be rewarded with a generous companisation and benefits package. Since this position is so critical to gue Juture we're ready to relocate the right individual. We invite you to take the next step and tell as about yourself with reasons to: 1820 E. 1st Street, Santa Ana,

Call 800-255-2444

to Learn More About Your Possible Role in Our Future!

PLAZA HOME MORTGAGE BANK, FSB

EOE / Principals Only

JOIN A WORLD _EADER!

PROJECT MANAGERS



Our Business Is Your Success



Information Systems SOUTHWEST OPPORTUNITIES

mpanies are looking to economize and decrease the size payroll. The need for a top Software Services Compute se companies with cutting edge technology and service than ever. This downstring makes Computer Consultant to take. Full Time, diversity available in our western region consisting of Phoenix,

are available in our western region consisting of Phoenix, LA and Devel Along with the support of 28 District Offices and on 23 years of experience, is the backing of a Company that is dedicated to working towards long-term relationships and your personal career goals. With our sales exceeding \$110 million. Computer Horizons is the perfect place for an experienced, mediataintic DP Professionals to great.

We currently have needs for Programmer/Analysts, Programmers, CASE Experts and DBAs, with skills that include but are not limited to: DB2, IMS, COBOL, IEF, IEW, ADW, APS, On-Line Express, C++, WINDOWS, OS/2, Presentation Manager, Powerbuilder, Oracle, Sybase, CICS.

CHC is committed to your career objectives. Our top-notch consultants are very well rewarded both financially and professionally with a full benefits

Ed Fuccello Regional Director of Recruiting Computer Horizone Cerp. 3200 Cansolback Road, Suite 369 Phoenix, AZ 84955 - Toll Free: 1-800-554-7530 or FAX: (602) 956-7969



AION ASSEMBLER 5/400 - COBOL

If you'd like to be continually challenged without having to consistently charge careers contact Bit Rudd, Joyce Mosetic or Julie Endlich at 414-225 4000, or call 1-800-527-8452 for Miswakee 4000, or call 1-800-527-8462 to "Philwaise Madison, Green Bay and Appleton area oppor nities. You may also send your resume in cor-dence for Computer People Unlimited, De CW-0823, 732 N. Jackson St., Milwaides. 1 53202 Fac 414-225-401 I. Sorry, no entry-lie



Attention. IS Directors!

Recruit computer professionals in the one newspaper that reaches more QUALIFED professionals than any other newspaper: Com-puterworld.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).



If you're a network ad-

ministrator migrating to a new network operating system, there's little to worry about. Ouce you understand the basic concepts of one, experts

say, it's relatively easy to learn the oth-"The terminology used among differ-ent networks is different, but the functionality is more similar than the major players care to admit," says Jeff Slom vice president of Systems Integration,

Networks perform the same basic function: sharing files, printers and other resources among users and groups of users, irrespective of the brand name on the box. Hyou're planning to learn the ins and outs of one that you're not used to, check out a few classes.

Novell, inc.'s NetWare

NetWare supports file systems ranging from MS-DOS OS/2 and Marintosh to the NFS octwork file systems found on many Unix machines. It generally uses a textbased interface but also supports Windown. Versions of NetWare can support small peer-to-peer networks using Net-Ware Lite, while you can create larger networks using NetWare 8.X and 4.X.

oft Corp.'s LAN Ma LAN Manager supports OS/2, Macintosh

and Unix, which enables it to deal with a wide range of platforms. Microsoft's Windows NT Advanced Server, however, is expected to replace LAN Manager in Microsoft's product line in the near future.

A solid knowledge of the Windows envi-

Server because of its graphical oser interface. The system is on par with Net-Ware and is well-suited for medium-size

IBM's LAN Server

LAN Server is an OS/2-based network opcrating system that supports DOS, Windows and OS/2 clients. It also performs peer-to-peer as well as client/server networking. In addition to standard network functions, LAN Server lets an OS/2 workstation share local resources with the rest of the network, allowing a local hard drive to be used by others on the network. Under this arrangement, a work-station could share a printer, disk drive or other local resources with others on the network.

Banyan Systems, inc.'s Vines Knowledge of Unix is useful. However, if you are dealing with a preinstalled Vines setup, you can put off learning it for a while. After installation, Vines creates a shell that resembles MS-DOS; therefore, a concrete knowledge of DOS is all datory. If you know NetWare, you should have little trouble with Vines, unless you want to dive deep under the bood to its

Artisoft, Inc.'s LANtastic LANtastic in MS-DOS-based and wellsuited for smaller networks. The network can be configured as either poer-topeer or in a client/server mode. LANtas-tic supports MS-DOS, Windows, Macin-tosh, Unix and NetWare.

o is director of the Adaptive Techn ogram at the Massachusetts Commi

Training opportunities





ent palary and ber



We specialize in advancing careers like yours

Midwest



Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment ads in Computerworld than in any other newspaper. For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 506-879-0700).

skly. Regional. National. And it works.



SPECIALISTS

ntenn - CHOS - Re PROGRAMMERS



investments.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has de-livered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).



Midwest

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE

Call today to place your recruitment nd

800-343-6474

WORKS ...



IS PROFESSIONALS

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING



A late advertising close means you get quick response. Com-puterworld needs just 2 working days notice for your ad to appear in the next weekly issue!

In fact, when we receive your materials or faxed copy for your ad by 3 p.m. the Thursday be-fore the Monday issue date, your ad will appear that Monday!* (Space reservations closing date is the same time the previous day).

Mon	Tue	Wed	The	Fri		
			Space & Materials Close 1	2		
Issue Date						

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).



Computer Consulting

outheast

BOSTON OPPORTUNITIES

Our Leadership in Image Systems Technology Can Enhance Your Career.

Information pay, TASC is age

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

SUP I WARLE ENGLIFICERS

SUP I WARLE ENGLIFICERS

SOLIT I WARLE ENGLIFICERS

SOLIT I STATE OF THE SUPPLY OF THE SU

OTHER SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

In addition to the positions listed above, we have opportunities in averal of our developm groups. We seek seasoned engineers with experience in * GUI development * - OSZ * Presentation Manager * CVC ++ programming * OSF/Motif * UNIX * X. Windows Rend resumes to Dept. B&DCW.

We work in a superb facility in a North Shove suburb of Boston, just 20 minutes from the city. This is on area noted for its quality of kip, with excellent school systems and world cle column should not one occasional out more training.

MI SGCYR@TASC.COM

TASC

Results.

Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly, Regionally, And Nationally.

To place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works







A5400

Are you boding for new & char-lenging apportunities in the world of Technical Consulting? PRC, &

Hiring

Managers

Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than 629,000 computer professionals read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them — or just the ones in your region — with a regional or national recruitment odvertisement in Computerworld's Computer Careers section.

For more information, cell Liso McGrath at 800-343-6474 lin MA, 508-879-0700l) or cell your local soles office listed below:

BOSTON: 375 Cochruste Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Non cy Percival, 508-879-0700.

NEW YORK: Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662, Valerie Galbo, 201-587-0090.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 8304 Proles-sional Hill Drive, Fairfox, VA 22031, Kalle Kress, 703-573-4115.

CHICAGO: 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, II, 60018, Potricia Powers, 706-827-4433. LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Pork Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, Borboro Murphy, 714-250-0164.

AN FRANCISCO: 18008 Sky Pork Drcle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714, orboro Murphy, 714-250-0164.

COMPUTERWORLD





Recruit computer fessionals with IDG Communications Computer Coreers Network of five leading computer detoils. Or McGrath at:

(800) 343-6474

NATIONWIDE

Tech Syste

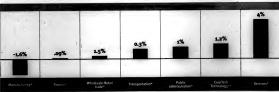
AREA COMES

COMPUTER POWER, INC. The Power Of Experience.



and ons pro-

The service industry continues to hire more workers than any other segment, while manufacturing continues to trim the fat



*Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

**Source: D Copyright 1982, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Strategize Your Next Move

- · C, OS/2, PM · C++, UNIX* PeopleSoft
- Visual Basic, Access
 Oracle, SQL *Forms
 - Lotus Notes Powerbuilder
 ObjectView

 - Teradata
 DB2, CICS, Cobol
 Adabas Natural · Focus



rong Callianus Colorado Connectical Culturare Florida George Indiana Maryland Manuach, parts Michigar Rose James Rose

ESCAPE TO ...

CABLE CARS. PACIFIC SAILING. SIERRA SKIING ... AND THE HOTTEST TECHNOLOGY OF TODAY.



It is an incredibly successful comb beauty of San Francisco and the growth of Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. We're located in one of the most diverse geographic areas in the world and we have one of the most advanced US environments in the business. That on offers you everything you need -- from cultural options to

ing ones, and from OSF/DCE/DME to our 3-tier platform: nframe-UNIX Client/Server-Workstations. So whether it's shy or technology, you'll simply have a better quality of life with Charles Schwah & Co. Inc.

If you have experience in one of the following areas, find out what this great combination can do for you-send us your

- Architecture
 - Database
- Off-Host Development & Support
- Telecommunications

benefits of a recognized industry leader. Relo Please send or fax your resume, including salary history, to Charles S a Co., Inc., Human Resources, Dept. ET-011, 101 More San Francisco, CA-94104, FAX: 415-627-7316. EOE

Charles Schwah

Helping Investors Help Themselves***



EXCELLENCE IN SOFTWARE CONSULTING

Our solid reputation is built on our commitment to understand and meet the needs of our clients and consultants, and to provide superior service to both on a day-to-day basis.



Boston, MA E 80 1000 477-9119 FAX G12:5 Chicago, IL

Cleveland, OH

Dallas, TX Cortic On THE PERSONAL PROPERTY. Durham NC /6

New York NY Contains

Richmond, VA Contr. Sip | 800; 220-0110 San Francisco, CA Co

(505) 774-1500 TAX (305) 724-3457 South Florida Const Ten (00) 357-9110 FAX (703) 790-8467

Find out what it's like to consult with a company that's building long-term relationships based on quality, strength, integrity and vision.

The Registry

189 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 (617) 527-9119 FAX: (617) 527-8805 The Registry

III. October 6 - October 9, 1993



COBOL OCS

800) 486-5286 813) 288-1011 FAX

MICROSOFT C. SDK

District Of 486-3294 Of 486-3294 Of 486-1844 FAX (72, C+s, SYMAS MANS NATURAL (400, 876-400/89GB Edwards a phol-amenticand Barriang, SWIFT a n, Later of Credit

METRO

TECHNICAL WRITERS SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

FAX: (904) 264-7541

g/Betty Fulton

Software Support Analyst

Experienced in C and Assembler

DE Inc., which designs, ma tures, and services radio-data communications pro has an immediate opening mathered software profe with the following qualification

- BSCS or CIS: Experience in C and As

LXE provides competitive solaries benefits and a challenge. Pieces rush your resume and cover lettle fo: LXE Inc., Human Resources. Dept. RN, P.O. Box 924600, Morcross, GA 30092-9200, FAX (464) 263-8130. No Telephone Calls or Agency Inquiries accepted. EEO Employer.

LXE



FLORIDA

NO DOWNTIME ONE RESUME - 100's of Assignment Possibiliti

The Experts

Enabling Technologies

BUSINESS PROCESS REENCINEERS & MANAGE INFORMATION ENGINEERS / INCTHODULGO PRE A POST SALES REGISS INKET OR REF. A COST SALES REGISS INKET OR REF. A COST SALES REGISS INKET OR REF. SOFTWARE PULPES / ORDER TO THE CHANGE OR

Wilkinson SoftSearch

Turning Technology Into Power

is to Florida's Londor - COMPLYERPSOPLE, Dept. 525

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's sixth annual Campus Recruitment Edition



Issue Date: October 31, 1993 Close: September 17, 1993

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

Thar's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in rate card reflecting complete campus Recruitment Edition! For a President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 17, 1993.

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

Marketplace

Lessons in the leasing game

SOFTWARE LEASING: WHICH METHOD IS RIGHT FOR

YOU?



you're going and how you'll get there before you leave the dock. ately, most companies

"The word 'leasing' is really a er when applied to soft-

ware," says Doug Wetzel, founder of International Software Finance, neingfirm in Westport, Conn We generally speak of software financing to make clear that we are not dealing with a situation where title is being transferred to a les-

sor, as in hardware leasing." Software financiers, unlike are lessors, do not take title to the property they finance because software vendors refuse to name title. Instead, vendors grant a license to use the software for a specific purpose and time period. They also restrict a user fro transferring the rights of the software to other parties, including

As a result, software fine make their money on the user's payments, not on the value of the software at the end of the financ-

Who's at risk?

"Hardware lessors take asset re-sidual risk. Software financiers generally do not," Wetzel says. Because the license agreem limits the right to use the software to the original user, the soft is of no use to anyone else at the

end of the lease term." Even though its nature is differ-

ent from hardware leasing, software financing is a valuable tool for a number of reasons.
-Users can often avoid dipp

into their capital budgets to pay up-front software Beensing ees. Lease payments, depe on the structure of the transac tion, may be treated as an operating expense over the life of the

 Companies can sometimes do a better job of matching ex-penses with benefits. According o Wetzel, software imple on takes an average of 28 m to reach full productivity, and

et users dielike absorbing all liceasing costs in the first year of a project. Software financing can pread out the cash and acco ng expenses associated with sequiring software over the life of a

*Capital can be conserved ini-tially by financing some of the additional costs associated with noftware acquisitions such as the installation, training and e. These ad costs can be paid over the life of the financing term instead of on Day 1.

an is an atterney and president of Destean Resources Group, a Boston advisory firm that assists companies with murchaning, leasing and Ensuring high







. U. P. S. S

COMPUTER" HARKETPLACE

CDL

800-858-1144 Ext. 97 Computer Marketation probes itself of being your one call computer feathers solution.

UPS SYSTEMS
 STANDBY GEN SETS
 LIEBERT A/C

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES

Where America's Computer Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474

Buy / Sell / Lease

Quadra 700

Index of used co	
Week ending	lugust 16, 1993
	Clooling Prices AmCoEx
IM PSs yB6SX/as	, \$700
PS/a Model 70-Aas	\$775
PS/a Model 55SX	\$625
ThinkPad 500	\$1,450
PS/s Model go-Otto	\$1,600
PS/z Model 95-Off	\$2,750
empaq Prolince a/64	\$2,150
Prolines 486/50	\$1,425
Pertubio 386	\$650
SLT-y86	\$825
LTE-s06	\$550
Prosigns 486/66	\$3,100
opie Macintonii SE	\$525
HCX	\$1,050
IIO .	\$1,450
MEX	\$1,000

HIDEO BY BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE, ROSTON, MASS., AND AMERICAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE, ATLANTA, CA.

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD PRODUCT CLASSIFIED PAGES WORK

Computerwarid's Product Classified Pages penetrates com-puter using companies in all key industries. Because Com-puterwarid's total audience blankets key vertical markets that are major users -and major buyers - of computer products and services.

Computerworld's Total Audience by Industry

Manufacturing (excluding computers)	78,021
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	71,729
Education, Medical, Legal	59,145
Wholesole & Retai Trade	26,427
Business Services leadlyding (S)	45,932
Government	62,291
Utilines, Communications Systems, Transportation Services .	58,516
Mining, Construction, Petroleum & Refining	.17.618
Manufacturers of Computers & Peripherals	63,550
Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service	
Bureaus and Consulting	100.673
Computer Dealer, Distributor, or Retailer	16.989
Other	25,313
Orar	620 204

To place your od, call John Corrigon, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

PUTERWORLD PRODUCT CLASS

DEMPSEY. WHERE IBM' QUALITY IS SECOND NATURE.

. PS/6000 · SEPIES/1 · SYSTEM 36/38

. 9370

· ES/9000

· AS/400

RIJY-IFASE-SELL · Processors

· Peripherals Uparades

For prefested equipment, flexible financing configuration planning, technical support and overnight shipping coll.

· INDUSTRIAL PC (800) 888-2000.



HLINI

1-800 352-5667

IBM

COMPLITERWORLD

Product Classified Pages

delivers your message in ompanies that

w No to man from PCs to mins, non-fromes to supercomputers, Computerwork's readers buy products cross of ranges of to-day's computers. So if you're selling, advertise in the newspaper had delivers readers that plan to buy YOUR prod-uct or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Prod-uct or service. Advertise in Computerworld's Prod-uct Occupancy of the Computer of the Comp

(800) 343-6474 In MA. 508/879-0700

our next trip to the library leaving your desk. introduces CW Deline, a comprehensive, fully sry of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you three most recent years of Computerworld issues: is updated weekly, so you can access new ry week. Research has never been so easy, so economiscal. Right from your personal computer. It-up felt costs just \$25,00 and includes everything set using CW Online including easy-to-use is software. After that, you'll be charged just just be 2400 bps) or \$50,00/hour (9800 bps and bine along with a \$5,00 menthly account service len set your account up for us to bill your credit your company on a menthly bests.

Call today for your CW Online start-up kit including communications software.

omputerworld, you can

A library of COMPUTERWOOD articles

ation or to order call 800-643-4668 today

629,000 IS/DP Professionals see the Product

Classified Pages each week Call for

(800) 343-6474



Most vendors have well-equipped data centers...

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS

Only one runs your work as its own. Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cost flow. Only one will get the job done totally. CSC CompuSource - dedicated to restauration.

If Outsourcing is your objective...

you can maximize your information echnology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American

Software's the right place to nightsize

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Grou A Unit of American Softwa 470 E. Paces Ferry Read

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL



ALICOMP. INC. The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

VM, MVS, VSE ing/Timesharing/Co Remote and On Site

Two State of the Art Locations

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 100,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence" Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

COMPUTER RESERVES.INC OUTSOURCING

NEVER a charge to the Buyer, because our fee is peed by the Seller We broker COMPUTER TIME and SERVICES on

Since 1968 we have found your LOWEST prices from over 2000 800 882-0988

629.000 Computer Professionals see the PRODUCT CLASSIFIED pages each week.

Call for advertising information:

(800) 343-6474 (In MA, 508-879-0700)



We're Taking the "Hot Air" out of Modem Prices

Your One Stop Modern Strop
All Maguil Browle on the Lowest Prices
Essency Internal, Socianouri, PCMCIA, Portables
12/270 and 52/20 Daily Socianov, motibility
We recommend: Cyall for with your Sequencement
16/4 to Us show "Douling Security
Plassword: Daily book; Personal Authennau
Ask is about 10 Daily 5 Selevini

201-335-6335

Unlimited Optical Disk

304/MB+LIFETIME WARRANTY!

1-800-873-VALI

COMPUTING MS/DBDC Extensive Software Library CICS Telenet Tymnet Searsnet IBM Information Network TSO Extraordinary Customer Service Migration Management

FANEUIL (tomork) GIS

Your best choice for maintrame computing services. 815 Commerce Drive, Oat Brook, N. 60521 706-574-3636

Do your users know which

button to push?

computer keys printed with color-coded a commands reduce keyboarding errors and time lost searching for commands in manuals, sense and pull-down menual to be ferror Appurers A CAT

looleon Corp. Free Catalog 800 937-1337 Fax: 602-634-4620



boards For Custom Applicati

Engineering, Develor and Production
 Quick Tumoround or Protonipes
 3 Year Limited War

SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEM INTEGRATION NEEDS

Solutions Directory

To list your company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, dial 800/343-6474, x744. Basic company listings will appear 26 consecutive weeks for just \$499.

	,		
40.1(k) ADMINISTRATION Deta Data Services, Inc. complete 4016/) Adm Schwer Carbon, Ga	ASS Windows/C/C - 4 sports 20	EXECUTIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 20N/S Corporation (214) 869-8600 [Date: TX - (214) 869-8600 [EXPERT SYSTEMS FOUNDATION 150 FONLO/GRS; NC 80100, MA., (817) 700-2760 [ONCO Corporation Annapole; MO (410) 224-3314 FOCUS	OFF SHORE SOFTWARE DEV Meatech Corperation: National State Executed Caulty Coet Etheroist (11) 379-4000 R. Systems, No.C., Coetings (11) 379-4000 R. Systems, No.C., Coetings (11) 379-4000 R. Systems, No.C., Coetings (11) 379-3700 Rev (11) 379-370
ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES Management information Consulting, Inc. Pate Church VA. (703) 845-5600 Myers-Holam, Inc. New York, NY CPPN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software Open Systems Holdings Corp. (900) 326-2276 Desire 2 Consulting No.	CUSTOMER SERVICE The Help Deel, Inc. Phones, 2. (802) 480-1938 PowerCary (PowerBudder beind application) Tamps, Pl. (813) 281-2880 DATA CONVERSION	FOCAL SYSTEPAS, NC. Focus Comaining Seattle, WA (206 786-4467 GOV'T/MUNICIPALITIES Arthur Bingsten & Co. Artegion Heigens, E. (708) 506-6055 DC, Inc. (708) 506-605 DC, Inc. (7	OUTSOURCING Advanced Data Management (1800) 804-3772 And service systems belogsate: Design brough in- plementation. All major distributions and total. Call. Thirts 15 libra 5. Designation, 10 collection, 1000 MICRAS Services Bureaux, Inc., 3000 941-MCRIS PAYROLL SYSTEMS
APPLICATIONS CONVERSION Forecoss Corporation San Francisco, CA	Data Convention, Inc. Mensapolis, MH (612) S25-0649 DBMS Advanced Criss Management (800) 982-4977 Document Chillands Tools for the improvement (all the conventions) for the conventions for the conventions for the convention of	GROUP WARE/E-MAIL ACR Inc (Lotus Notice VAR) New York, NY GUI FRONT ENDS	SPECTRAM Human Resource Systems Corporation Derries: CO. (2007) 334-5660 PCLAN Payrol, HP, and Tax Systems STS, inc Relang Meadown, L. (800) 227-2729 PRODUCTIVITY Productivity Management Group, Inc.
Avison Engineering, Inc. (617) 247-7668 Boston, MA. (617) 247-7668 INTERPASS PARADOX Consulting Avision Scattons, Inc. (508) 520-1711 Computative Associates Bloom Edge, MJ. (800) 847-6583	NTERBASE/PARADOX Consuling Avalon Solutions, Inc (506) 520-1711 Business Application Developers, Inc. Anchorage, AK	Lesington, MA (617) 983-8400 HEALTH CARE Systems Recourses Corp. Burlington, MA (617) 270-9228 HELP DESK	PROJECT MANAGEMENT PROJECT MANAGEMENT Programy Consulting/Training New York, NY (212) 886-9887
GRED-KRIER & PUSSE. Powerfluider VAI (800) 453-0347 Mastech Corporation: Harticravide SACLE, Sylassa, Informiz (412) 279-8400 SACHuser Searching Company Alteria, Georgia (404) 999-7900 Hand Distal-Paradox Whodres Programming	Computible Associates River Edge, NJ	The Help Denk, Inc. Phoses, AZ PowerCary (PowerFulder-based applications) Tampa, P. HIJMAN RESOURCE SOFTWARE	PURCHASING SOFTWARE Commerce Software, 1/2: Erreford, NY. (914) 592-2100-002 UNIX, C, C++, DOS, WHIDOWS, PROW Auton Software, Inc
Identiches, New York (516) E72-6603 CABLING SERVICES DITA CONSECTION WOLD PROPERTY (500) 283-2821 Nationwide, 250+ Load Service Locations Promises for LAW SERV (300) LAW SERV (300) LAW SERV	Computer Section (Computer Sec	SFECTIVAN Human Resource Systems Corporation Denner, CO	NCHE Sarvice Buress, Inc. 3000 Computer Services (800) 841-8CRB SALES FORCE AUTOMATION Gateway Systems Corporation East Larleng, M (807) 333-9366
CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS ACR Inc. (PowerBuider VAR) New York, NY	Stroki Systems LORPS Software	INFO DELIVERY SOFTWARE/SVCS GenTeet, nc. Dales, TX. (214) 691 0300 INSURANCE Programming Resources Company Heritand, CT (200) 728-1426	SECURITY Netronal Computer Security Association Carrists, PA
R.M. Boome, Inc. Hustein, PA. (717) 454-8159 Clee & Assec, Inc. Preverbilder, Visual Basin, etc. Beston Rouge, LA. (564) 928-935 Clear Server Systems, Inc. Walestey, MA. (817) 239-8065 Mastisch Corporation: Nationalide Preverbilder, Gapta, Visual Basin. (41) 2774-9489	15 Training Services (200) CSS-0010 Spoostery in services are rentactical searing shifters and relationship services designed to support the order Si function - rectaining the derive of 5 of in years of apportant Content By The A Association, 5 Oct Macatem Lune, Action, MA 01785.	IMAGING Aviton Engineering, Inc. Boston, MA. (817) 247-7666 Grumman IntoConversion Hotterfie, NY (516) 737-7166	Newton MA (617) 999-9050 System 613, Inc. (814) 959-96975 VANGUARD Integrity Professionals Introduce treatly (Adva 8 Latt. (714) 989-907 SOFTWARE FOR SCHOOLS
Greenbrier & Russel (800) 463-0347 Speciatory in dark serve application assessment in addison to comprehense represent part changes con- sisting services, education programs for AGMO, DRZ centralisms, and principles.	Skill Dynamics, An ISM Conspany or and low-way group control series or and low-way group consisting decorate outsing of the control of the co	Imaging Eupo, NY Sept. 28-30	Matrix Computer Systems, Inc., (414) 541-3021 Ministree, W
ser-posest/(peka)LE/TMASE/POWERSULDER Nexides 81 (PowerSubder VAF) (460) 951-9219 PowerCarv (PowerSubder VAF) Tarrips, FL WATERVELID: PowerSubder Sales 8 Consulting Lesingens, MA (817) 963-8400 Zotach, Inc. Starrips, CT (200) 359-9607	Cheet Denried Proposition Services. Inc. Robinnosite, NJ (509) 259-0801 ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE DNS Association, Inc. Burlington, IMA (800) 824-8354 EDI ANIL YC. Manuer, PA (215) 883-0813	MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE Effective Management Systems Minusakes, W. (414) 369-4600 https://dischere.htm. Buringion.MA. (617) 273-2500 Man-Tesis- Management Include System Open Systems Holdings Cop. (800) 226-2276	STORAGE MGMT SOFTWARE SVCS Adipt Riverside, CA [600] 666-7017 SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
COMMUNICATIONS Decision Software Systems (600) 662-0754 CONTRACT PROGRAMMING INFORMATIONALCIA (878ASE 1281)	Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc. Princetes, NJ. (809) 734-7411 ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLNG FOURTH-BHTCOFFORATION (JIT) Minnegols, IM (80) 433 2467	PowerCare (PowerBuilder(S)-base explication) Temple, P	WHOLE SALE DISTRIBUTION Artus Elingen & Co. Arington Heights I (708) 506-505 ADD-ONE Schless Advantagely Coan Systems Holdens Corp . (800) 328-227

SALES OFFICES

SECTION VIOLENCE COMMUNICATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE ADMINISTR Agencies, Spiniss Stagenus, COMPASSINGUEZ 14601 Dallow 345-6474, in MA (1003 870-6700 (214) 250-6802 MA Mile 260, Galley Science Stagenus Manager (100 (214) 260-1603

ir July 1903 Descript, B.C.: Descript Manager, Their Meaters, COM DISCOLD Mach Conter 1, 365 West Process St. Restates INS SPERSY (201) Self-GOOD Self. (202) 713-9786 Very President/Lamp Croson, Dreader of Publishing Serversy, Countys Roseate, Saltes Assurancy Heart Schuberthan FAA. 1999 579-0645.

CLASSINGS ADMENTATION SALES:
The President Classifies Advantage (note Compan Markette December See Statistics 275 Continuete Ric. Previouglant and (1)(1)-0-271 (MICH) 205-4614, in Ma (2)(4) 679-6700

Normale State Lake: Account Manage, That Strongs, 375 Continues Sd., Penneghan, Ma. 00781 5171 (600) 343 6474, is sps. (600) 975-0750 South Senter Record Geoding/Sey Revolx, 375 Cachitate Ref. Francipum, Na. 01701-0171 (800) 343-6474, in self-dible 879-0700

AND principles of the control of the

Annalian Publish New Propinst Sales Revisit/Person (April Pt) Sta 511, Formation, 48 (1705) 617) Propins 508-875-0105, FeX. 506-875-0445

Mo-Attenic Regime Manager/Valent Salts, Mack Center 1, 365 West Present St. Nachelle Prés. No. 01952 (DISS) 582-0000 Assent Excenter/Carry Delt. (IDS) 582-6555 Septi-Assentic Regimen Wenngely Caller Report. 8294 Performance 198 Delte Ranke, Vd. 22011 (1925-513-4155-54 rediscount his One Forter, ye 27011 (723) 573-4155 Sc Accord Decolory Poster Snith (800) 342-6414

Microstic Regional Manager, that Provens, 1611 Carl Trady America, Suita 550, Data Planner, 1, 500(9) (709) 307-4433, Sr Associate Customer Time Creek (600) 343-6474 Report Special Mary Special Market Name - 18000 Shapes Code, Sat 145. Special Mary 18000 Shapes Account Commerce Code 27114 (714) 350-3144, Sc Account Committee Chemistra Glann (80%) 343-9474 DMBCT MESPHASE CARRO.

Next Account Commission (in Green 19006 Stypesh Circle, See 195 Steam CA 52714 (714: 2004064 IDS CHEMINETONIA, MARKETHAN SERVICE)

Propodent/Trank Cutton, Eastern Advanturing Manager/ Newsonian Lamanton, 187 Codo Road Entrengham, MA 51721 (201) 879-6780 Navassa Americang Managar/Cores Politica: 180 Harbo Cores, Solte 275, Sandaris, CA 54045 (415) 321 7571 FAX 1415: 323 6278

Name 8040
The Section 8041
The Section 8 20 79 Considerate State Confined State Confined State Confined State Confined State Confined Considerate State Confined Considerate State Confined Considerate State State Confined State

This make is provided as an additional service.

The publishes does not account any baseling for errors or continuous.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription? He want to solve it to your complete naticiaction, and we want to do it

CW PUBLISHING INC.

ust 375 Cestinuan Reed, F.C. Ses 5171, Favorignen, Sel 01701-6171 Proce: 506-675-0700 (NJ. 508-871-4954

Sink Stations to be 1957-Publisher, Spins Date, SMASS - SHEVAN absorbing binder Control Nation Station Assemblisher, Spins Date, SMASS - SHEVAN absorbing binder Control Nation Station Assemblisher Security SMASS - SHEVAN CONTROL NATIONAL SHEVAN ASSEMBLY A

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

POREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES | SERVICE | Serv 20070000 Machine Smith, IDE Communications Verlagages etc. Deployment 6: a 1641 New Austra, Proces (ISS): 43 227 723 18 367 New (ISS) 113842 (ISS): 9-54; (ISS): 43 222 523 05 00 39 \$10,000 to the Companies of the ball Min. Page 18(1), \$10,000 to the companies of the ball Min. Page 18(1), \$10,000 to the companies of the ball Min. Page 18(1), \$10,000 to the companies of the ball Min. Page 18(1), \$10,000 to the companies of the ball Min. Page 18(1), \$10,000 to the companies of the companies

HAC (\$12) FEE 6509 1348 THE (\$12) FEE 650 THE 25 M SE 26 Array Su SHIE Supra Connecto Prince 25 M SE 26 Array Su SHIE Supra Connecto Prince 25 D 51 212 F195 Array Su SHIES 71 211 4645. COOMMAN TO CONTROL TO SHEET AND THE SHEET AN

W College Openio ISE Communications Variag 46. ence 26/26 Pention 85 04 29 MINO Women 46. Proper 0131 09 80 300000 feets object \$115350 INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

to room Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc.
should be accompassed by your address
label, if possible, or by a copy of the intermation which appears on the label, including the ended line. Please allow six weeks for processing time. Your New Address Goes Here

fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, BO. Box 2043. Marion, Ohio 43305-2043. Your magazine solocription label is a valuable source of information for you and

as. You can belp us by attaching your magnaise label here, or cup; your name, address, and coded line us it appears on your label. Send this along with your

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

State 2hr

Address shows: A Home A Besiness

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write os concerning your problem and include the mu-label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach as quickly the following toil-free comber is equitable

> 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. and (614) 202-2022 COMPUTERWORLD

The Reseptors of S DO. Don 2043, Market, Ohio 43395

Parent & Malaness Second Chairman

The Teach of Section 1 and Sec

Wilson F Multily Ven President Finance

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins



	McAfee Associates
	McDoznell Douglas Corp
	MCI Communications Corp
	Media Oxhernetics, Inc
	Merrill Lyach & Co
	MicroBelli Corp
	Microdyne Corp
	Microsoft Corp. 2,4,0,10,14,18,40, 44,51,52,54,77,01,92,101,141
	Mobius Mazagement Systems, Inc. 98
	Monash Information Services
	Noses Computer
	Notorols, Inc
	NASA 77 National Greens Inc 998211.77
	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
	National Science Foundation 77,50
	National Semiconductor Corp16
	Naval Research Laboratory
	NBS Systems, Inc
	NCR Corp
	Neebe, lac
	NEC Technologies, Inc
	Network Peripherals 61 Newtridge Networks Corp 116,120,121
	New Renources Corp. 139
	New Science Associates, Inc. 101
	Nike, Inc
	Nordstrom, Inc
	Novadigm, Inc
	Novell. Inc
	Nymex Science & Technology Inc
Į	0
	Object Management Group
	Object Management Group
	Object Management Group 51 Object Tech, Inc. 155 Ohio State University 4
	Object Management Group 51 Object Tech, Inc. 105 Ohio State University 4 Ones Software
	O Object Management Group
	O Object Management Group
	Object Management Group
	Object Management Group
	Object Management Group
	Object Management Group
	Object Management Coroup 51
	Object Management Orong
	Object Management Group 51 Object New College Coll
	Object Management Group 51 Object Management Group 15 Object More Interest 15
	Object Missagement Group . 51 Object Missagement Group . 51 Object Mes, Bir 156 Object Mes, Bir 156 Object Mes, Bir 156 Opies Data Springer . 157 Opies Data Springer
	Glyce Management Group 51 Object Mea, Inc. 150 Object Med. Inc. 150 Obje
	Object Management Group 51 Object Management Group 15 Object More In 18 Object Management Group 15 Object Management Group 15 Object Management Group 15 Object Management 15 Obj
-	Clipter Management Group
	Cigori Management Group 50 Geografic Maria Geografic Geograf
	Chiper Management (Oreg. 15 Ch
	Object Management Group 55 Object Management Group 55 Object Management Group 150 Object Management Group 150 Object Software 150 Object Software 150 Object Software 150 Over 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0. 1.0
	Open Management Own
	Open Management (Open 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
-	Open Management Oney 52 Open Management
	Open Management (1997) Open M
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Open Management (Open 15) Gall attack (Inversity Capen 15) Facility Capen 1
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Open Management One
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Open Management One
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Open Management (Open 15) Clay that Chromity (Open 15) Chromity (Open
	Open Management Comp. 55 Chair Management Co
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Open Management (Open 15) Clay that Chromity (Open 15) Chromity (Open

Stratacom, Inc. 121	
Sun Microsystems, Inc	
84,55,156	
Sybase, Inc	
Systemetics, Inc	
SynOptics Constitutions Inc	
System industries, Inc	
System Research Institute	
Systems resignation, the	
Telebit Corp	
Teleos Communications, Inc 120	
Terndata Corp	
Texas Instruments, Inc	
The PorePress Group, Inc	
The Indas Group, Inc. 100	
The Same Crite Operation	
Timeniar Inc	
Theil Systems Inc. 14	
Stratecon. No. 171 Stratecon. No	
Trecis Systems. Inc. U U.S. Bureau of the Cennus 77 U.S. Department of Agriculture 71 U.S. Department of Continence. 94 U.S. Department of Continence. 94 U.S. Department of Energy 15 U.S. Department of Treasury 10 U.S. Department of Treasury 10 U.S. Guerral Energives Administration. 77	
U.S. Bureau of the Census	
U.S. Department of Agriculture 77	
U.S. Department of Commerce	
U.S. Department of Defense	
U.S. Department of Energy	
U.S. Department of the Treasury	
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	
El C Carrettles and	
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission	1
Ungermann-Bass, Inc	ŧ.
Ungermann-bass, Inc. 77 United Corp. 100 Unity Corp. 159 United Service 159 United Partition Corp. 159 United Partition Corp. 38,50 United Partition Corp. 38,50 United Parties Service, Inc. 150 United Parties Service, Inc. 150 University of Mary Isad 11 University of Texas 11 University of Texas 77 University of Texas 7	
Unity Corp156	1
Union Pacific Corp	1
Unisys Corp	311
United Parcel Service, Inc	ш
University of Maryland	
University of 1000s	á.
118 Westcover1.	à
VideoLogic Software, Inc. S VideoLogic Software, Inc. S VideoLogic Software, Inc. S VideoLogic Software, Inc. S	а
٧	
Velocity Software, Inc	5
VidroLogic 8	5
Voice Information Associates, Inv	8
Votek Systems Ltd	٠.
Votek Systems Ltd. cover Lb W Wang Laboratories, Inc. 5 W R. Grace & Co. 4	ш
When all advantages has	ā.
W.S. Cases & Co.	â
Wessels, Arnold & Henderson 15 Whedsta, Iso: 8 Woods Heir Oceanographic Institute 1	9
Wessels, Arnold & Henderson	4
Windsta, Inc.	5
Woods Heir Orennographic Institute I	3
Wordstar International, Inc	٥
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc	9
Tryse reconsogs me	×
	п
Woods Heir Orenangesphe Institute 1 Worlds Tankersational, Inc. 15 World Technologies, Inc. 15 Wive Technologies, Inc. 15 Xerux Corp. 30, XTree Co. 50	4



CASE of arrested development

Comparison and Contract and Con

KnowledgeWare issues have hovered just over 10 rec ly, off a 52-week high of 16. Intersolv, after sinking under 5 is the past month, rebounded somewhat last week. When Inthe past month, rebounded somewhat last week. When In-tenso's reported quarterly results last week, the company notabed a modest first-quarter profit of 5 cents a share, or 5.64 million, or declaiming revenue year-over-year. Inter-noly 15.05 week high was 15. CASE providers have serambled to reposition their front-ced analysis tools is work with PowerBulder and Its Ib.

Analysis disagreed on whether the CASE stocks' current

Analysis insagreed on whether the CASE stocks' current forwinstations represent shurjing apportunity or a stopour on a downward journey. Curl Monash, president of Monash Information Services in New York, mentioned Interest's ar-'De most undervalued acts, in the industry," pointing to the 40th-plan growth rate of its PCVS configuration management product sales and the release of a new generation of Euclements excluded the release of a new generation of Euclements excluded the release of a new generation of Euclements excluding the production of the configuration of the configuration of the production of the configuration of the configuration of the description of description of

the release of a new generation of Encelerator technology contexty place 20. The context place 20. The context place 20. The context place 20. The relation of the analysis where remainded shapited. The waste and each existence of the context shape context place 20. The context share next quarter can applie the sense by the context share next quarter can place the sense by the context share next quarter can place the sense by the context of the context

Actually, Powersoft and Gupta have lost some momentum on the stock market. Schleider said be expects the whole application development market to slow for a time while users try to sort through the confusion of multiple development methods and products.

-Derek Stater second data pastage paid an humanyama, Mass., and saldinase mating offices. Computerment of 5500 open-day.) In publisher computer, Miss on provery, Georgian roya in the Shabbergine, Sal right inserted. Computerment for the purchased second. Each sound, Computerment of the purchased second. Each sound, Computerment of the publisher computer of the c

	52 5004	-		Are. 204 174 C	-	ne Per leaness	Des	52-466	Evect	West Made Mc. West Made Mc. West Made Mc. West Mc. W		NA PORT
Lam	War had die	115,810	Nation Formation		(\mathcal{F})	10	310 310 310 310 310	13.60 18.00 54.75 11.00 66.11 22.00 66.01 11.00 66.01 7.00 66.01 7.00 10.75 10	4,75	INTERIOR INC.	4.80 7.75 10.15 11.10 8.15 8.26 8.26 8.26 8.26 11.75 12.75 1	1.25
mi mi mi	10 00 12 00 14 00 15 00	10.25 62.10 60.65 0.75	1 COM Com	23 11	0.15	3.4	OIC	14.00	7.75	Executionar let.	21 00	0.41
	41.00	40.65	A74T	86-45 94-13 144 16-96 94-38 94-43 10-96 113-75 91-75 9	4.00	4.4	310	40.13	14.75	LOTUS DEPENDENT OF	31.50	-0.63
	24.10	0.75 10.75	Secreta Systems Inc.	18 00	4.75	-1.0	OTC	23.75	430	MICARE ASSOCIATES	0.00	2.25
	96 15	64.50 66.75	BELL BYLANTIC COOP BELLSONIN COOP	54.43	1.38	-2.5	310	12.00	1.25	MOUNTE GARRICE	8.80	411
	14.75	3.63	BOLT, BELLIEX & FEBRUAR (T)	12.50	125	11.1	01C	44.00	26.75	Microspers (M.	6.25	612
	119 00	13.18	Capterage Systems	102	-2.00	1.7	OTC	19.06	44.16	Microsoft Coop (4)	75.50	0.77
	5A.75	19.00	Concine (see	51.25	0.50	6.7	atc	38.75	16.16	PRAMETER TECHNOLOGYPO	38.43	142
	14.15	5.50	Coursession Lass Nr.	51.50 13.55 25.4 13.68 4.00 66.11	4.75	-14	OTE	7.33	334	Process Inconscious	38	5.00
	4.63	13.00	Caracterium Conn.	25.75	4.06	2.1	atc	41.50	17.00	PLATING SOFTWARE	00.00	2.50
	19.88	12.10	Gertra Comm Asset	13 88	0.00	0.0	etc etc	25.06	10,75	Panesess Services Corp.	13.75 52.96	0.00
t	66.43	8.00	GBC Communications	66.11	5.30	**	arc	730	2.50	Quarantees Orner Ses.	3-06	5.04
KKKKKKKK K	24 00	8.75	Fainer Coop	125 127 1275 1275 659	H 25	2.0	ett	10.75	4.02	Eastern .	90.38	1.80
ĸ	2.00	675	GATERAY COMPUNICATIONS ()	6.51	6.03	3.5	arc	277	7.43	Sarges laty, Coop. N.Y.	22.50	4.25
¥	15.75	2.90	GENERAL BANKCOMW INDO	11.43	100	6.6	310	14.13	243	Serrouse foot weeks bit. (4)	12.40	67
	17.75	32.50	GTE Comp	27.13	100	-2.6	OFC	13.05	173	SHAPE OF THE ART	12.75	1.00
Ŕ	29.44	14.04	MCI COMMUNICATIONS COMP	27 66	4.80	2.0	ATT.	2443	11.00	Street, Sorrener bet, Street, Street, Street,	23.11	4.13
10	34.25	110	Microso Code	4.00	513	3.7	orc	77.50	24.75	Sysage but,	25.25	2 36
125	15.00	6 18	Acreses Four-way 180s.	9.75	4.00	0.0	m	12:04	525	System Crarys Inc.	10.75 10.75 10.75 4.66 71.75 6.75 1.66	6.75 6.63 4.13 6.00 6.75
π.	36.11	100	Hermons System Conv.	6.00	675	3.2	gec	438	2.75	Teauctee.	4.66	6.63
22,22	44.15	743	Membraca Serromi Tr.	21.15	175	7.4	orc	23.56	5.16	WALES INTERCTOR STREET	6.75	6.00
itc.	15.15	1761	Meyers Inc.	21 00	450	2.3		Xts	1.04	Woodstard)	1.06	-6.75
tt	《从他是此班的场际》,但是这种的人,但是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是是这种的人,也是	14.50	Continue of the Continue of th	144 117 126 175 186 175 186 187 186 186 186 186 186 186 186 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187	0.5 8446.05.11.25.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05.05	241 441 441 441 441 441 441 441 441 441	540					
3222	20.50	16.25	PICTURETS, COMP	12:50	4.43	134	200 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	12 M 15 M 15 M 15 M 15 M 15 M 15 M 15 M 15	2 10	Advances Name Openins Advance Openins Advance Openins Advance Openins Comban 1500 period Service Openins Servi	20 ME 24 MP 22 ME 28 ME 28 ME 27 MP 27 MP 27 MP 27 MP 27 MP 27 MP 27 MP 27 MP 28 MP	100 6.36 6.75 -1.25 6.50 6.63 3.75 0.63 1.16 6.13 6.15 6.15 6.15 6.45
7233	15.00	16.86	SOUTHER MARKET	22.75	-100	44	otc	35 00	243	Annes Coor.	12 90	6.88
7	26.63	22.25	Special Code.	28.13	211	15	GEC	19.75	13.00	Characteric	25.00	-1.35
IC.	27.50	11.35	Schoolse Michelly 1944 Coar Vision Coar	13.25	譜	8.0	HYS.	19.00	9 14	BALLAS SOUCEBBLC10000	18.10	0.50
HICKSCH H	42.5	98.75	SHEEPTICE COMMUNICATIONS	20.25	1.00	-5.4	efc	65.75	27.13	INTL Com 00	63.50	3.75
rc.	11.00	225	THE MATERIAL DC.	11.00	12	165	etc	JAJS	11.44	Lattica Samcemberreeds	23.25	1.30
8	2775	55.75	US Mestiles	44.88	120	-11	HYS	94.75	43.54	Moneyeux les, 04	99.00	6.15
K.	12.00	7.24	Weither Communications Xocombo	17.75	43	-14	270	15.75	4.50	Secreta Semiconoucitio	7 10	-0.63
	-						avs.	61.75 80.16	23.00	Transmitteesexypes	90.58	4.56
2		160	terrore i con fermano	100	44		SEC SEE	15.13 13.13 13.13 45.00 18.00	4.50	WISH TECHNOLOGY (*)	13 43 12.43	0.45
eč	566 557 577 657 657 657 657 657 657 657	150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150	ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONNEL APPLICATION OF PERSONNEL COMMITTEE FOR THE COMMITTEE COMMI	286 2756 3160 3161 3161 3173 3175 3176 3176 3176 3176 3176 3176 3176 3176	635 635 635 630 633 1.86 635 635 635	111 47 42 43 47 66 65 75 143 143	ASE	9.43	143	Wasman Desired, Coop.	4.00	6.65 1.00 0.75
Š.	7.30	250	Commonths let's	3.50	625	47	900	16.00	15.40	Ziven tur.	35.66	a.h
222222	45.88	11 50	DELL COMPLETE CORP.	19.75	6.13	0.6	740		-15-6	april 1		10
m	82.75	16.25	HENCETT PROLANG CO.	75.38	1.86	16.5	OK:	48.00	15.20	Asserces Power Convention Of	45.00	425
ers excess excess	41 00	24.00	Sun-Microsystems Inc.	20.00	0.30	3.4	200	20.16	15.30	Source from	16.75	013
ac.	7.00	275	ZONE SATERMATIONAL LTD.	3.25	6.25	0.3	ASE MO	25.50	1.00	Construction (10)	12.63	1.00
Let	or System						225	24.55	11.00	CHAPM SCHILLEGES INC.	21.50	6 30
64	15.11	485	Assampt Come Convoir Community Court Community Court Ecological Court Ecological Systa General, Coop.	5-25	6.00	148	ASE	1124	4.75	Darretan Com.	8.43	-913
300	611	2.25	Court Committee	7.00	0.94	148	010	10.94	5.10	Emples Com	2.8	0.61
NYS NYS	13-85	7.43	SWIA GENERAL COOP.	900	675	9.8	010	25 00	2.50	Events a branch was	10.13	100
2	45 25	25.00	Bearing Equipment Coop	42.43	0.53	5.7	200	29.75	3,50	TOREST COPP ED	3.63	0.00
233333338	88.75	40.65	MARCO	43.00	1 50	3.6	910	15-25	18.00	EFF. System Inc.	77.50	1.00
NIS.	134.50	93 60	Marsusera Euroreomoson	135.56	2.55	44	210	19 43	4.30	Mauron Cook.	6.56	1.50
×	17.8	825	PARALLANCOMPUTER	12.15	211	14.2	NYS	117.00	97.00	3M Com.	107.50	-67
	21.56	11.25	Sequent Compation Seq.	1.88 2.88 2.80 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2	4.75	-5.1	ON CONTRACTOR OF	17.25	6.60	QMS are.	9.15	0.00
25	42	138	Securia System for Structure Committee for	25.17	1.25	5.7	010	7.50	3.15	Court Inc.	4.10	-036
333	15.51 6.11 16.55 16.75 16.75 16.75 17.75 17.75 17.75 17.75 17.75 16.89 16.89	163 226 743 76.11 66.50 6.25 76.11 66.50 6.25 76.11 76	Tanger Computers Inc.(1)	25.13 4.88 19.25 13.13	6117 6117 6117 6117 6117 6117 6117 6117	世帯なれてかれまれないなか	310 310	16.90	3.75	Recognition Equipment	3,60	67
WES	16.00	225	Distribution Cont. Distribution Cont. Distribution Cont. Distribution Cont. Expost. Sound Essave Expost. Sound Cont. Expost. Cont. Expost. Cont. Expost. Sound Co	iiii			210	27,30	12.00	SCALARS TECHNOLOGY STORAGE SECURENCES	25.50	1.00
540	w 200				90.0	10-	MYS MYS	48.00 16.34 18.00 18.75 11.24 10.36 11.24 11.25	17 63	Tarrapes.let.	45 00 16.75 1.88 12.129 13.25 16.05 17.86	0.25 0.13 0.05 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13
ott	57.00	1761	Acces Systems Inc. Acces Comp. Accessan Stoffman Inc. Acc Company Systems	21.25	6.00	22.8	***	wi.88	m.B	Associal Final Convolved Function In Control F	,443	
DIX.	92.00 30.75 11.75	5.36	Augus Com. Angestan Software Inc.	21.25 17.50 7.35 10.86 41.80 50.75 14.5 19.75 19	400 613 8.11 8.00 1.25 6.13 6.13 6.13 6.13 6.13 6.13 6.13 6.13	22/5 537 531 541 641 643 643 643 643 643 643 643 643 643 643	Sec					17
OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	29.13	9.50	And Companye Systems	10.88	2.15	34	erc	17.75	2.00	AMERICAN MICHT. STETERS	3.13	0.00
240	9.25	250	Bedress are Sympes	3.45	0.00	0.0	GEC	35.75	14.75	Anacrers terri	24.61	32
1	65	35.75	SMC SOFTMAN No.	56.75	18	22	m	17.72	13 50	Canada Casa	11.30	636
ñ	27 JS	15.25	Spring her's lies (E)	1975	3.75	17.2	crc	221	4.50	COMPLET RESIDENT	175	0.21
OTC SEE	37.36	9.00	Construct Servanas Inc.	37 10	5.25	183	AYS	9.25	6.60	Conferent Tala Geour	636	6.13
215	19.90	5.23	Coursely Cocons rue.	9.39	433	43	CCC	14.73	800	Coresan Sermans	22.38 11.00	3,00
m	11.36	13.00	Communica Associates Communication Communication	30.11	643	2.1	200	122	26,50	GENERAL MOTORS & COTTONES	20,14	4.11
avc	34.26	19.25	Company Com	1 00 27 88 8.25	613	65	070	25.50	16.50	Nancou Cone.	19-00	-1.7
arc orc	23.25	10.75	Cones Cont. 24	23.25	22	14.1	670	11.13	6.00	Beron.	12.50	0.00
210	75.25	13.00	Eases Come.	17 84	0.10	3.2	200	44.00	25.00	Partiespo	43.75	0.56
210 210 210 210 210	15.50	1.75	About Come, About	745	4.50	42	MYS.	67.25	21.45	POLICY MARKET MOST \$45.(1)	24.13	6.7
erc erc erc erc erc	15.5	14.50	Gorts	16.25	0.75	2.4	975	17.25	31.00	Strictor South Branch Sermen	17.00	6.10
arc	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1125	IMIS	nB	6.09	6.0	6nc	1260	675	SIK Systemoute	10.25	4.9
	22,25	1741 1835 1936 1736 1737 1800 1817 1800 1817 1817 1817 1817 181	NOTES STETEMENTS. NAMES STETEME	7.75 7.66 19.66 7.65 16.56 16.75 9.75 71.76 11.00 13.00	613 677 288 688 688 699 699 699 699 699 699 699 6	51 60 63 63	おいているというできないというできないというできないというできないというというというというというというというというというというというというという	39.25	14.00 16.75 45.00 11.75 11.75 4.56 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Assercial Macr. 5-tress Asserced Services Services And Committee Services S	17.75 34.11 44.75 57.75 67.76 11.00 17.00	0.00 9,37 3,46 6,38 6,21 6,21 6,21 6,11 6,11 6,11 6,11 6,11
HC.						8.1	ans	4.36	1.13	CEL-MAN LE COMP	3.00	
anc.	14.75		MICHAELE IN PERIOR (I) — NO MACHINE, NC. TOURINGS, (O US ON MICHES BLICKE FOR IN MICHAELE AND IN MICHAELE MICHAELE AND IN MICHAELE MICHAELE AND INTERNATIONS, OF CH									





Computer Industry

Briefs

HP's revenue up 23% For its fiscal third quarter, ended July 31, Hewietterd Co. reported net age of \$271 million, a card Co. rec tillion, a 23% increase; d orders of \$4.7 billion, a % jump when compared th the same period in 1962. wever, Lewis E. Platt,

's president, did express ern over a sharp rise in Trio merge into one Softkey Software Prod-ucts, Inc., Wordstar Inter

ational, inc. and Spinso or Software Corp. last sk agreed to a three-way perger that will result in a single \$140 million consum or software firm. The comed entity will have acces pproximately 15,000 dis-ution ostlets, a regisillion and OEM arrangeghardware makers. In a id they have agreed "to plement substantial reone in employees and lities." The new compa ny will make its bendqua ters at Spinnaker's Cam-bridge, Mass., facility.

PSS goes public moo stock of Chicag ing hast work on DAO ander "SPSS."The MSDAQ ander Se So. ! million shares available inder the initial public offer ing were priced at \$8 per are. SPSS markets a fan

CA buys Exospace

onal, Inc. bas acto allow CA-Clipper ap-7%. Excepace was de sped by ObjecTech, I

Dell trying to get back on track

Dual strategy focuses on adding distribution channels, streamlining processes

By Michael Fitzgerald

Having taken its inmps following several crucial missteps, Dell Computer Corp. last week softened the blow of a \$75.7 milli second-quarter loss with details about its future plans

Threatened by the entry into the direct marketing channel of pewty aggressive IBM PC Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. and slammed for its inability to track parts and inventory and its strategic blunders in the notebook industry Dell executives said the company is ready to correct the mistakes that

ear to have cost it dearly. in recent interviews here. Dell executives eited two main courses of action the firm is taking to re-

gain a strong bottom line: Diversify its direct-centric distri-

*Effectively execute its new out porete infrastructure to avoid the problems it had handling its growth, particularly poor inventory management systems. Joel Kocher, Dell's president of sales, conceded, "We have to execute and the fourth quarter is key."

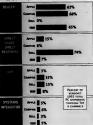
Results speak Deli's various problems were re-

soundingly underscored by the \$75.7 million loss on revenue of \$700 million for its second fiscal quarter. While Dell had cautioned investors in advance, its secondquarter loss was slightly worse than expected, and revenue was also slightly lower than it had expected (CW, July 19). Revenue was up 53% over the year-earlier quarter and 4% over the first quarter of

The major factor in the loss was a \$71 million restructuring charge Dell took to deal with such probtems as a lack of inventory con-trols, which caused it to build too many systems, and its junked

notebook project. Sean Barke, an original member of the team that produced Pro-

Linea at Compaq and now director of product marketing and planning at Dell, said it took Compaq until after its third-quarter loss in 1991 to see what its problems were. Dell, on the other hand, real-ized it had some problems and started to work on them before its



ket reacted positively by boosting Dell's stock stirbtly.

Dell, once inuded as a distribu tioo pioneer, in more recent mooths has been roundly criticized for sticking too closely to a once unique direct-mail model ger competitors. Some 80% of its sales still come through the direct channel, putting Deonis Joily, Dell USA's group vice president of indi rect sales, on the spot. He said Dell's goal is to get as much as half nel in the future, though for 1993. Deli wili settle for a more mod

To do this. Deli needs a "portfolie of channels," Jolly said. Specifically, Dell is looking to expand relationships with systems inte-grators and value added resellers, bolster its OEM channel and add retailers and distributors.

Tried and true

Neither Jolly our Kocher would say that Dell must have a presence to the traditional reseller channel which remains the largest distri hution channel, but som d's efforts to add this channe

have so far been rebuffed. Both excentives insisted that Dell would not rush ioto any deals just to ex pand distribution but would focus on making sure its agreeme were mutually advantageous part

Matually advantageous may I ifficult to define. For instance ComputerLand Corp., said his company spurned Deli because we want to commit to nom who wants to be our partner. Del doesn't really want to do that They want to run the business and then try to find some cracks and erevices they can use us for, but whenever possible they want to go

to the direct channel. At least one analyst said he doubts Dell will be able to spread its distribution model. "I don't see them being successful in trying to get new channels, in part becau they just don't have the margins to offer traditional resellers," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at Work-Group Technologies, Inc. in Hampton N.H.

IBM and Compaq. Kocher said, "They are not going to succeed at direct. [However,] we're not going to out-IBM IBM or out-Compact

highly hybrid

Separately, the company is also focused on dispeting its growth and engineering a new corporate iden-tity as a "manustributor," a com-pany that operates effectively as a hybrid distributor and manufac-

'We needed to get big fast, and we grew 285% in two years. Now. we have an adult head on an ado lescent body, and we need to build up the body," Kocher said.

Kocher said be believes a vari ety of new hires, working on man-aging supplier relationships, man-ufacturing processes and creating new order and inventory contr systems, will give Deli the ability to

cope with its growth.

Still, "hires are not systems.

Systems require design and pilot testing and training and integraat international Data Corp. io Fra-mingham, Mass. However, he said he is confident Dell will contioue to be among the "creme de la creme in the PC hardware business.

PERIENCE Developing the Leader Within You John C. Maxwell This books defines lendership as influence. In these days and times One of my favorite experiences, which

when the management structure is continues to happen, is watching employees flattening out and there are fewer grow and explore their talents - finding them "positions" and "titles" to go from within the organization and placing them around, this book has belved me gain a new perspective of what a in a challenging position then watching that true leader is and how you can person grow to be successful. That gives me develop leadership skills a tremendous thrill - a real buzz. regardless of your title.

Michael King CEO/Presiden Software AG of North America, Inc.

Janet Judson ems Specialis

WHAT ISSUES OR EVENTS ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT WITH YOUR PERS! WI'S LIKE TO ENOW.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



WHEN REMOTE ACCESS PRODUCTS WERE TESTED IN THE ARIZONA DESERT, GUESS WHO HAD THE HOTTEST SOLUTION?

The test was part of a comprehensive analysis of remote network access solutions done by ZD Labs. They packed up nine dial-in server products and sent a tech-nician out to do some real field testing—

in the town of Sedona, Arizona, pop. 7940. He dialed in to the ZD Labs LAN in Foster City, California. And when he logged off, he had a winner: Remote LAN Node® (RLN™) from DCA®—a unique software solution that lets up to 16 remote users dial in at once and function just like locally connected PCs.



RLN PROVED IT COULD TAKE THE HEAT.

We'll let ZD Labs do the talking. "The best product was Remote LAN Node—a software solution that acts like a multiprotocol router when installed on a PC on a LAN."

The report went on to say, "Our winner, DCA's RLN, stood out for its capability to handle multiple communications proto-cols," commenting that "it won hands-down on flexibility, allowing our remote users to connect to both IPX and IP servers in

the same call." All in all, the report concluded, if you're looking for versatility.
"None of the other units we tested came close."

THE BEST SOLUTION UNDER THE SUN.

Remote LAN Node extends the full capability of the network to remote

users, allowing them to function as true remote nodes RLN is both protocol- and application-

transparent. So you can access any net-work protocol, such as IPX/SPX (Novell*) SPP/IPC (Barryan*), NetBEUI (Microsoft*) and TCP/IP-or any interconnected combination. And, as ZD Labs pointed out, you can access them simultaneously. You only dedicate one PC as a comm

erver for 16 concurrent users. Remote LAN Node offers three levels of configurable security, including the industry's first Remote Security Adapter.

GET IT WHILE IT'S HOT.

Call us, and we'll send you a reprint of a Corporate Computing article detailing the ZD Labs test report. We'll also send an informative

booklet. "Just Like Being There-A Guide To Remote Network Access." And finally we'll send you a free copy of

RLN client software, so you can dial in to

our LAN Lab server and judge for yourself.
You won't have to go to the desert. In fact, you won't have to leave your office. But you'll find yourself in a whole new world. 1-800-348-3221, ext. 46E*

> THE FREEDOM TO COMMUNICATE

SET ME AT PALL DITTEGE, BOOTH \$4244

But really, how much impact can a phone system have on a company's revenues?

How's 357% grab you?

Don't believe it? Just ask West Capital Financial Services.

Their revenues are tied directly to the efficiency of their phone

systen

Bert

merely ordinary

phone system and a

tedious set of manual

procedures, processing accounts

was painfully slow-going.

They knew there had to be a

better way. So they called ROLM.

And we did something different,

We asked questions. We observed

their business. And we installed a system that lets agents handle

times as many calls a day.

As a result, they

were able to pull in 31/2

times their previous year's revenues.

for a phone system.

Not too shabby ---

ROLM is part of the Siemens family. The world's largest

ns manufacturer. Serving you in over 132 countries around the world. Talk about by families

You see, at ROLM, we insist on

learning every last detail about your business. Who calls whom at

what time? What happens if Mr. X

isn't in? How could Ms. Y service her customers faster?

It may be you need something as sophisticated as a telephone-tocomputer link. Or as simple as a

creative way to use voicemail.

In the end, you get a phone

system that works harder. And a

T business that works more efficiently.

Call us at 1-800-ROLM-123

We'll send you a free video

highlighting a number of

impressive ROLM business success stories.

Of course, you'll be even

more impressed when you see what we'll do for your business.

@1993.ROLM